

Required Report Pursuant to Chapter 2014-096 Citizen Support and Direct Support Organizations- s. 20.058, F.S.

By August 15 of each year, each agency shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each citizen support organization and direct-support organization. The report must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate or modify the agency's association with each organization.

Name, Mailing Address, Telephone Number and Web Address	Statutory Authority	Mission	Strategic Plan	Code of Ethics/ IRS Form 990	Rationale for Continuation of Foundation
Florida College System Foundation P.O. Box 10503 Tallahassee, FL 32302 850-245-9494 www.fl DOE.org/fcs/foundation	s. 1004.71, F.S.	The Florida College System Foundation is organized and shall be operated exclusively for charitable, cultural, scientific and educational purposes, and for the realization and attainment thereof for the following purposes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To support the development of economic services to business and industry. • To promote public involvement and awareness of state educational policy issues. • To provide scholarships and other kinds of support services to students in furtherance of their postsecondary education. • To publicize and promote activities in support of the Florida College System. • To support the development of innovative programs. • To support the advancement of sound educational policies and programs. • To support the activities and staff of the Chancellor of the Florida College System as they relate to the mission of the Florida College System. 	<p>Goal 1: Increase Student Support (Scholarships, Books, Technology and other Support Programs)</p> <p>Double the endowments for student support and prioritize student completion with these funds.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Organize and prepare for increased fundraising • Utilize scholarship criteria to prioritize funds for student completion • Secure gifts to fund student support in specific areas such as baccalaureate degree students, teaching, IT, healthcare fields, dual enrollment, international programs, and developmental education. <p>Goal 2: Increase System Support (Grants, Programs, Marketing and support for Division, Chancellor, Institutions and Faculty)</p> <p>Double system support through increased grants and programs.</p>	See Tab 1.	The Florida College System is the primary access point to undergraduate education for Floridians, including recent high school graduates and returning adult students. The Florida College System (FCS) responds quickly and efficiently to meet the demand of employers by aligning certificate and degree programs with regional workforce needs. With an array of programs and services, The Florida College System's 28 institutions serve individuals, communities, and the state with low cost, high quality education opportunities. The FCS Foundation has been providing student scholarships to help these students succeed and enter the workforce since 1999. The Foundation has provided \$11,694,598 in scholarships to students enrolled in Florida's 28 colleges since its inception. The FCS Foundation will award \$1,121,620 in scholarships for the 2020-21 academic year. The Foundation also acts as the fiscal agent for many private grants aimed at student success programs for the Division of Florida Colleges and the system. The Foundation is a 501(c)(3)

Required Report Pursuant to Chapter 2014-096 Citizen Support and Direct Support Organizations- s. 20.058, F.S.

By August 15 of each year, each agency shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each citizen support organization and direct-support organization. The report must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate or modify the agency's association with each organization.

Name, Mailing Address, Telephone Number and Web Address	Statutory Authority	Mission	Strategic Plan	Code of Ethics/ IRS Form 990	Rationale for Continuation of Foundation
Florida College System Foundation P.O. Box 10503 Tallahassee, FL 32302 850-245-9494 www.fldoe.org/fcs/foundation		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To solicit and receive by gift, devise or bequest, and to acquire by purchase, lease, exchange, or otherwise, or to dispose of by sale, exchange, transfer or otherwise, property, both real and personal, either as absolute owner of, as trustee thereof, and to manage and administer the same. • To receive contributions, grants, gifts, from and to transfer property, both real and personal, to other organizations identified and associated with The Florida College System Foundation, Inc., which are tax exempt organizations under the provisions of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of the United States of America or acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto. • In furtherance of the above purposes, to conduct any and all activities permitted to an organization exempt under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code or acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Organize and prepare for additional grant writing • <u>Board members invite Chancellor and/or President to local industry to seek statewide partnership</u> • Pursue additional state settlement funds • Pursue funds for startup or expansion of programs aligned with state workforce needs <p>Goal 3: Organizational Growth to Reflect System Growth (Board Development and Growth; Staff Expansion)</p> <p>Expand the role of the FCSF board and add five new board members, who bring specific skills or influence with potential funders. Increase coordination with the FCS stakeholder groups and increase FCSF staff as funding allows.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define the role and expectation of board members • Achieve diversity of race/gender, geographic representation 		<p>non-profit organization and the official direct support organization for the FCS. The Foundation is organized and operated exclusively to receive, hold, invest and administer property and to make expenditures to, or for the benefit of, the FCS institutions in this state. The Foundation acts as the fiscal agent for the Student Success Center (SSC) Grant. The SSC will create a robust, statewide framework for action to foster strategies grounded in developing student-centered pathways focusing on broad-scale change affecting the daily experience of Florida College System students. The SSC will unify college initiatives, programs and reform efforts to accelerate and scale best practices.</p> <p>The Florida College System Foundation supports the comprehensive mission of the Florida College System and its students to be the nation's leading advocate for postsecondary educational opportunity, access and student success while respecting and protecting the autonomy and local support of Florida's 28 colleges. Our strategic plan includes goals to increase</p>

Required Report Pursuant to Chapter 2014-096 Citizen Support and Direct Support Organizations- s. 20.058, F.S.

By August 15 of each year, each agency shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each citizen support organization and direct-support organization. The report must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate or modify the agency's association with each organization.

Name, Mailing Address, Telephone Number and Web Address	Statutory Authority	Mission	Strategic Plan	Code of Ethics/ IRS Form 990	Rationale for Continuation of Foundation
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Align new board members with targeted industry sectors for potential funding • Establish a Leadership Council or "Chancellor's Circle of funders or industry leaders who know funders <p>See the attached Strategic Plan Document under Tab 1.</p>		statewide partnerships for student scholarships, and continue to expand system wide support with our local colleges with federal and private grants to promote student success and increase graduation rates. The 22 member Board of Directors will continue to cultivate public private partnerships for scholarships and programs.
<p>The Florida Education Foundation, Inc. 325 West Gaines Street, Room 1524 Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400 850-245-5087 www.floridaeducationfoundation.org</p>	s. 1001.24, F.S.	As a valued partner in public education and a direct support organization for the Florida Department of Education, the Florida Education Foundation invests in high achievement for every student to contribute to Florida's globally competitive workforce.	<p>The Florida Education Foundation supports the Florida Department of Education and highest student achievement for all Florida students through:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Recognizing and supporting the development of teachers, learners and leaders. 2. Telling the story of Florida's education progress in preparing students for lifelong success. 3. Raising and managing financial resources to improve Florida's outcomes. 	See Tab 2.	<p>The Foundation continues to directly support the Department of Education in alignment for the original purpose that was outlined in Section 1001.24, Florida Statutes. The Foundation exclusively receives, holds, invests, and administers property and makes expenditures to or for the benefit of public pre-kindergarten through 12-grade education in Florida. The Foundation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remains true to its mission and is dedicated to continuing to encourage collaboration among parents, business people, community members and Florida's public schools to improve student achievement.

Required Report Pursuant to Chapter 2014-096 Citizen Support and Direct Support Organizations- s. 20.058, F.S.

By August 15 of each year, each agency shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each citizen support organization and direct-support organization. The report must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate or modify the agency's association with each organization.

Name, Mailing Address, Telephone Number and Web Address	Statutory Authority	Mission	Strategic Plan	Code of Ethics/ IRS Form 990	Rationale for Continuation of Foundation
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closely aligns its strategic plan with the FLDOE's priorities. • Serves as an efficient fiscal agent for statewide education-specific workshops, professional learning programs, and conferences. • Serves as an efficient and necessary fiscal agent for corporate and private grants that benefit PreK-12 education in Florida. • Exhibits sound fiscal management which is documented in its external audit. • Serve as a catalyst to promote excellence for Florida's public pre-kindergarten through twelfth grade education by fostering the development of community and private sector resources to be applied to Florida's Public Education System. • Continues to actively develop and execute innovative programs that encourages student achievement, such as

Required Report Pursuant to Chapter 2014-096 Citizen Support and Direct Support Organizations- s. 20.058, F.S.

By August 15 of each year, each agency shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each citizen support organization and direct-support organization. The report must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate or modify the agency's association with each organization.

Name, Mailing Address, Telephone Number and Web Address	Statutory Authority	Mission	Strategic Plan	Code of Ethics/ IRS Form 990	Rationale for Continuation of Foundation
					the Commissioner's Business Roundtables, the Sunshine State Scholars program, the Commissioner's Business Recognition Awards, and the Florida Teacher of the Year program.
Florida Endowment for Vocational Rehabilitation (dba The Able Trust) 3320 Thomasville Rd, Ste. 200 Tallahassee, FL 32308 850-224-4493 www.abletrust.org	s. 413.615, F.S.	<p>From s. 413.615(5), F.S. – The Florida Endowment Foundation for Vocational Rehabilitation is hereby created as a direct-support organization of the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, to encourage public and private support to enhance vocational rehabilitation and employment of citizens who are disabled.</p> <p>From Bylaws –To be a key provider in providing Floridians with disabilities opportunities for successful employment.</p>	<p>Over the next three fiscal years, the organization plans to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enhance its fundraising and grant-writing efforts to secure additional private and public gifts, grants, and endowed funds in order to maintain and grow its grant-making efforts that support rehabilitation and employment opportunities benefiting Floridians with disabilities; • Continue its focus on programs directed at youth and young adults, particularly the continuation and expansion of the High School High Tech program and the creation and expansion of a Young Professionals Network; • Enhance its communications and research efforts in order to better promote and encourage 	See Tab 3.	<p>The Endowment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remains true to its mission and is focused on a strategic plan that is closely aligned with the priorities of the FDOE Division of Vocational Rehabilitation (VR); • Has updated fiscal and operational processes that ensure sound fiscal management and transparency, reviewed annually by an outside independent audit. • Is an effective vehicle for cultivating meaningful partnerships between the FDOE and VR and other stakeholders; and • Is actively engaged in developing and successfully executing innovative programs,

Required Report Pursuant to Chapter 2014-096 Citizen Support and Direct Support Organizations- s. 20.058, F.S.

By August 15 of each year, each agency shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each citizen support organization and direct-support organization. The report must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate or modify the agency's association with each organization.

Name, Mailing Address, Telephone Number and Web Address	Statutory Authority	Mission	Strategic Plan	Code of Ethics/ IRS Form 990	Rationale for Continuation of Foundation
Florida Endowment for Vocational Rehabilitation (dba The Able Trust) 3320 Thomasville Rd, Ste. 200 Tallahassee, FL 32308 850-224-4493 www.abletrust.org			<p>employment opportunities for Floridians with disabilities, with particular engagement around Disability Employment Awareness Month and focused industry-recognition activities, encouragement of internship and work experience opportunities, and information and resources to assist employers and individuals with disabilities as they work together to build employment opportunities;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reestablish regional business leadership and exchange networks across the state; and • Institute capacity-building efforts focused on strengthening local community rehabilitation providers and other partners that support the mission of meaningful and sustainable employment for Floridians with disabilities. <p>The Able Trust will also continue to expand its support for Division of Vocational Rehabilitation training activities and events, as well as focus on the sustainability and reauthorization of the organization, currently</p>		<p>such as its statewide High School High Tech program, the development of business outreach and engagement programs, and outcome-focused statewide employment activities conducted with a variety of partnering organizations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Able Trust works with various public and private partners including CareerSource Florida and the Department of Economic Opportunity on issues connected to the employment of people with disabilities, and provides assistance to employers who include or plan to include people with disabilities in their workforce. • In FY 2019, The Able Trust supported a number of community organizations with technical and staff assistance as well as funding. The organization provided \$2,438,442 in grants and related support.

Required Report Pursuant to Chapter 2014-096 Citizen Support and Direct Support Organizations- s. 20.058, F.S.

By August 15 of each year, each agency shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each citizen support organization and direct-support organization. The report must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate or modify the agency's association with each organization.

Name, Mailing Address, Telephone Number and Web Address	Statutory Authority	Mission	Strategic Plan	Code of Ethics/ IRS Form 990	Rationale for Continuation of Foundation
Florida Endowment for Vocational Rehabilitation (dba The Able Trust) 3320 Thomasville Rd, Ste. 200 Tallahassee, FL 32308 850-224-4493 www.abletrust.org			due to be "sunset" by 1 October 2023 unless saved from repeal before that date. See the attached Strategic Plan Document under Tab 3.		
Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc. 325 W. Gaines St. Room 1114, Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399 1-800-342-1828 www.blindservicesfoundation.org Blind Services Foundation of Florida,	s. 413.0111, F.S.	The Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., serves Florida's blind citizens with intensity. Our efforts are to use funds of the Foundation to support programs of the Florida Division of Blind Services; and to conduct programs and activities, and initiate developmental projects for the benefit of citizens of Florida who are blind and/or visually impaired.	Over the next three fiscal years, the Blind Services Foundation will focus on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Internal controls developed and implemented during this year • The development and approval of a new approach to soliciting proposals • Distribution of funds • Marketing of the Bikers Care motorcycle tag • Overseeing the development of a vocational evaluation tool and ancillary products See the attached Strategic Plan Document under Tab 4.	See Tab 4.	The Florida Division of Blind Services, rationale to continue the Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., is that the foundation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maintains its mission and is focused on a strategic plan that is closely aligned with the priorities of the FDDBS; • Serves as an efficient fiscal agent for statewide initiatives and developmental projects for the benefit of blind and/or visually impaired Floridians, through fundraising and advocacy groups for the blind and/or visually impaired Floridians; • Is an effective vehicle for cultivating meaningful partnerships between the FDDBS and other stakeholders; and • Is actively engaged in

Required Report Pursuant to Chapter 2014-096 Citizen Support and Direct Support Organizations- s. 20.058, F.S.

By August 15 of each year, each agency shall report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each citizen support organization and direct-support organization. The report must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate or modify the agency's association with each organization.

Name, Mailing Address, Telephone Number and Web Address	Statutory Authority	Mission	Strategic Plan	Code of Ethics/ IRS Form 990	Rationale for Continuation of Foundation
Inc. 325 W. Gaines St. Room 1114, Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399 1-800-342-1828 www.blindservicesfoundation.org					showcase its projects and bring awareness to the efforts of the Foundation.

TAB 1



Conflict of Interest Policy

As a nonprofit corporation, the proper governance of The Florida College System Foundation depends on the active participation of volunteer Board Members who freely donate their time and talents for the benefit of The Florida College System Foundation. The Foundation is aware; however, that this service may occasionally result in situations involving a dual interest on the part of one or more members of the Board of Directors that might be interpreted as a conflict of interest.

The Florida College System Foundation recognizes that it is inherent in the process of selection of members of the Board of Directors that they are and will continue to be active in the community and those dualities of interest will necessarily occur because of their varied interests and backgrounds. However, the Foundation believes that its Board should not be inhibited solely because of dualities of interest that might be interpreted as conflicts of interest. In fact, the Foundation believes that the matter of dualities of interest can best be handled through full disclosures of such interests, together with noninvolvement in any vote wherein such an interest may be relevant.

In light of this, the following policy is established:

1. Any duality of interest on the part of any member of the Board of Directors and/or staff member shall be disclosed to the other members of the Board.
2. When a member of the Board of Directors has a duality of interest which he or she reasonably believes is relevant to any matter before the Board or one of its committees, he or she shall call such interest to the attention of the Chairman of the Board or President of the Foundation. Such Director shall not vote on that matter and shall not use his or her personal influence in the discussion of the matter. However, any Director who is excluded from voting pursuant to this policy may briefly state his or her position on the matter and answer pertinent questions of other Directors when the member's knowledge regarding the matter will assist the board or committee.
3. The minutes of the meeting shall reflect that the Director having a duality of interest disclosed the name and that he or she abstained from voting on the matter.
4. A copy of this policy shall be furnished to any person who is or becomes a member of the Board of Directors of the Foundation and such Director will acknowledge, in writing, his or her receipt and understanding of the policy.

I acknowledge that I have received, read and understand this Florida College System Foundation, Inc., "Policy on Conflict of Interest."

Signature

Date

Print or type name

Code of Ethics Policy

The Board of Directors of The Florida College System Foundation, Inc. (Foundation) requires ethical conduct of all members of the Board (Directors). Each Director holds an important and elevated role in assuring that the highest standards of ethical practice are implemented in support of the Foundation's mission.

The purpose of The Florida College System Foundation is to support the comprehensive mission of the Florida College System and its students as defined in Section 1004.71, Florida Statute.

As a member of The Florida College System Foundation, Inc. Board of Directors, I verify that:

- (1) I have received a copy of the Conflicts of Interest Statement and that I will follow the Code of Ethics as defined by The Florida Statutes, Title X, and Chapter 112.
- (2) I will formally and promptly communicate any potential conflict to the Foundation Board Chair, the Chancellor and the President of the Florida College System Foundation.
- (3) I will act at all times with honesty, integrity and independence, avoiding actual or apparent conflicts of interest in personal and professional relationships and expect and encourage such conduct by other Directors.
- (4) I will comply with all applicable rules and regulations of federal, state, and local governments and other appropriate private and public regulatory agencies.
- (5) I will comply with the Foundation's policies and procedures, and contribute constructively to their ongoing evaluation and reformulation.
- (6) I will act in good faith, responsibly, with due care, competence, and diligence, and without knowingly misrepresenting material facts or allowing my independent judgment to be subordinated.
- (7) I will protect and respect the confidentiality of information acquired in the course of my membership on the Board except when authorized or otherwise legally obligated to disclose. Confidential information acquired in the course of my membership on the Board shall not be used for personal advantage.
- (8) I will responsibly use and control assets and other resources entrusted to me.

By signing this statement, I acknowledge that I have read, understand, and agree to adhere to this Ethics Statement. Violation of this Statement may be grounds for removal from the Board as provided in the Bylaws of the Foundation.

Signature

Printed Name

Title

Date

Florida College System – Strategic Plan 2018-2023

The purpose of the Foundation is to support the comprehensive mission of the Florida College System and its students as defined in Section 1004.71, Florida Statutes.

Goal 1 INCREASE STUDENT SUPPORT Scholarships, Books, Technology, and other support programs

Double the endowments for student support and prioritize student completion with these funds.

- Organize and prepare for increased fundraising
- Utilize scholarship criteria to prioritize funds for student completion
- Secure gifts to fund student support in specific areas such as baccalaureate degree students, teaching, IT, healthcare fields, dual enrollment, international programs, and developmental education

Goal 2 INCREASE SYSTEM SUPPORT Grants, Programs, Marketing, and support for Division, Chancellor, Institutions and Faculty

Double system support through increased grants and programs.

- Organize and prepare for additional grant writing
- Board members invite Chancellor and/or President to local industry to seek statewide partnership
- Pursue additional state settlement funds
- Pursue funds for startup or expansion of programs aligned with state workforce needs

Goal 3 ORGANIZATIONAL GROWTH TO REFLECT SYSTEM GROWTH Board Development and Growth; Staff Expansion

Expand the role of the FCSF board and add five new board members, who bring specific skills or influence with potential funders. Increase coordination with the FCS stakeholder groups and increase FCSF staff as funding allows.

- Define the role and expectation of board members
- Achieve diversity of race/gender, geographic representation
- Align new board members with targeted industry sectors for potential funding
- Establish a Leadership Council or "Chancellor's Circle of funders or industry leaders who know funders"

Form **8879-EO**

IRS e-file Signature Authorization for an Exempt Organization

OMB No. 1545-1878

For calendar year 2018, or fiscal year beginning 7/01, 2018, and ending 6/30, 20 19

2018

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879EO for the latest information.

Name of exempt organization

**THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number

65-0530384

Name and title of officer

**JUDY GREEN
PRESIDENT/SEC**

Part I Type of Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only)

Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-EO and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. If you check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, or 5a, below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, or 5b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. Do not complete more than one line in Part I.

1a Form 990 check here ▶ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	b Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1b	1,413,113
2a Form 990-EZ check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Total revenue, if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9)	2b	
3a Form 1120-POL check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22)	3b	
4a Form 990-PF check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Tax based on investment income (Form 990-PF, Part VI, line 5)	4b	
5a Form 8868 check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Balance Due (Form 8868, line 3c)	5b	

Part II Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above organization and that I have examined a copy of the organization's 2018 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the organization's electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the organization's return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the organization's federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the organization's electronic return and, if applicable, the organization's consent to electronic funds withdrawal.

Officer's PIN: check one box only

I authorize CARROLL AND COMPANY, CPAS to enter my PIN 77777 as my signature
ERO firm name Enter five numbers, but do not enter all zeros

on the organization's tax year 2018 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementioned ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

As an officer of the organization, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the organization's tax year 2018 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

Officer's signature ▶

Date ▶ **03/18/20**

Part III Certification and Authentication

ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN.

59202577777

Do not enter all zeros

I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2018 electronically filed return for the organization indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS e-file Providers for Business Returns.

ERO's signature ▶

Date ▶ **03/18/20**

ERO Must Retain This Form — See Instructions

Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS Unless Requested To Do So

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see back of form.

Form **8879-EO** (2018)

Form **990**

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018
Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

A For the 2018 calendar year, or tax year beginning 07/01/18 and ending 06/30/19

B Check if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Final return/terminated <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	C Name of organization THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM FOUNDATION, INC.		D Employer identification number 65-0530384	
	Doing business as FL DEPT EDUCATION P.O. DRAWER 10503		E Telephone number 850-245-9494	
	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) FL DEPT EDUCATION P.O. DRAWER 10503		Room/suite	
	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code TALLAHASSEE FL 32302-0503		G Gross receipts \$ 5,839,512	
	F Name and address of principal officer: JUDY GREEN FL DOE, P.O. DRAWER 10503 TALLAHASSEE FL 32302-0503		H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No H(b) Are all subordinates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If "No," attach a list. (see instructions)	

I Tax-exempt status: 501(c)(3) 501(c) () (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527

J Website: **FLORIDACOLLEGESYSTEMFOUNDATION.ORG**

H(c) Group exemption number

K Form of organization: Corporation Trust Association Other

L Year of formation: **1994**

M State of legal domicile: **FL**

Part I Summary

Activities & Governance	1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: SEE SCHEDULE O			
	2 Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.			
	3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	19
	4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	19
	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2018 (Part V, line 2a)	5	0
	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	21
	7a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	0
	b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 38	7b	0	
Revenue			Prior Year	Current Year
	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	1,238,250	369,702
	9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	22,254	17,807
	10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	1,278,804	1,023,941
	11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	28,304	1,663
	12	Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	2,567,612	1,413,113
	Expenses	13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	1,089,209
14		Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0
15		Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		0
16a		Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		0
		b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶	0	
17		Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	536,101	526,355
18		Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	1,625,310	1,797,554
	19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	942,302	-384,441	
Net Assets or Fund Balances			Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	24,432,298	24,468,930
	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	87,358	48,669
	22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	24,344,940	24,420,261	

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here	Signature of officer		Date	
	JUDY GREEN Type or print name and title		PRESIDENT/SEC	
Paid Preparer Use Only	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check <input type="checkbox"/> if PTIN self-employed <input type="checkbox"/>
	KATHLEEN E. BROTHERS	<i>Kathleen E. Brothers, CPA</i>	03/18/20	P01256711
	Firm's name ▶ CARROLL AND COMPANY, CPAS 2640-A MITCHAM DRIVE TALLAHASSEE, FL 32308	Firm's EIN ▶ 59-3038528	Phone no. 850-877-1099	

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) Yes No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

SEE SCHEDULE O

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?

Yes No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?

Yes No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ **1,682,865** including grants of \$ **1,271,199**) (Revenue \$ **17,807**)

GRANTS MADE TO THE FLORIDA COLLEGES TO FUND SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDENTS AND OTHER ACTIVITIES SUPPORTING THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM.

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

N/A

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

N/A

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)

(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses **1,682,865**

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

		Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	X	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
a	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII		X
c	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX		X
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	X	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	X	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	X	
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II		X
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	X	

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	X	
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J		X
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a		X
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		X
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		X
26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II		X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III		X
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		X
b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		X
c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		X
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		X
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		X
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I		X
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II		X
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I		X
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1		X
35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		X
b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		X
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI		X
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

	Yes	No
1a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable		
b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable		
c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

		Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return		
	2a 0		
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)	2b	
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a	X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).		
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a	X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b	X
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c	
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a	X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b	
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a	X
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7c	X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d	
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e	X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f	X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g	X
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h	X
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8	
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a	
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b	
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:		
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a	
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b	
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:		
a	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a	
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	11b	
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a	
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b	
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.		
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	13a	
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b	
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c	
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a	X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	14b	
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	15	X
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes" complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	16	X

Part VI: Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

Section A. Governing Body and Management

		Yes	No
1a	19		
1b	19		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?		X
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?		X
7b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?		X
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		
8a	The governing body?	X	
8b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O		X

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

		Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		X
10b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	X	
11b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	X	
12b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	X	
12c	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done	X	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	X	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	X	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
15a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official		X
15b	Other officers or key employees of the organization		X
15c	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).		
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?		X
16b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		

Section C. Disclosure

- 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► **FL**
- 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
 Own website Another's website Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)
- 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
- 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ►

JUDY GREEN
TALLAHASSEE

P.O. DRAWER 10503

FL 32302

850-245-9494

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) DR. JOHN BELOHLAVEK	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(2) WENDY WALKER	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(3) MARVA JOHNSON	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(4) TIM MORRIS	6.00									
TREASURER	0.00	X		X			0	0	0	
(5) DR. JEFFREY ALLBRITTEN	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(6) TERESA BORCHECK	6.00									
VICE CHAIR	0.00	X		X			0	0	0	
(7) DR. JOHN GYLLIN	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(8) GEORGE I. PLATT, III	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(9) VIOLETA SALUD	6.00									
COMMITTEE CHAIR	0.00	X		X			0	0	0	
(10) LARRY STEWART	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(11) MICHAEL HIGHTOWER	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(12) TAMI CULLENS	6.00									
PAST CHAIR	0.00	X		X			0	0	0	
(13) DR. THOMAS E. FURLONG, JR.	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(14) WILLIAM CRAMER	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(15) LYN STANFIELD	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(16) KAREN MOORE	6.00									
CHAIR	0.00	X		X			0	0	0	
(17) CLAUDIA DAVANT	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(18) SHEROD HALLIBURTON	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(19) RANDALL VITALE	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X					0	0	0	
1b Sub-total										
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A								90,200	34,100	
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								90,200	34,100	

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **0**

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization **0**

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

		(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514	
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a Federated campaigns	1a				
	b Membership dues	1b				
	c Fundraising events	1c				
	d Related organizations	1d				
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e 35,000				
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f 334,702				
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$					
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f		369,702			
Program Service Revenue	2a SEMINAR REGISTRATION FEES	Busn. Code 900099	17,807	17,807		
	b					
	c					
	d					
	e					
	f All other program service revenue					
	g Total. Add lines 2a-2f		17,807			
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)		600,959		600,959	
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds					
	5 Royalties					
	6a Gross rents	(i) Real				
		(ii) Personal				
	b Less: rental exps.					
	c Rental inc. or (loss)					
	d Net rental income or (loss)					
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities				
		(ii) Other				
	b Less: cost or other basis & sales exps.					
	c Gain or (loss)					
	d Net gain or (loss)		422,982		422,982	
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	a				
	b Less: direct expenses	b				
c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events						
9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	a					
b Less: direct expenses	b					
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities						
10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	a					
b Less: cost of goods sold	b					
c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory						
Miscellaneous Revenue		Busn. Code				
11a MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	900099	1,663			1,663	
b						
c						
d All other revenue						
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d		1,663				
12 Total revenue. See instructions		1,413,113	17,807	0	1,025,604	

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.

	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	1,243,108	1,243,108		
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	28,091	28,091		
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees				
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(l)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages				
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9 Other employee benefits				
10 Payroll taxes				
11 Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management				
b Legal				
c Accounting	22,147		22,147	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees	173,724	173,104	620	
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	117,168	115,063	2,105	
12 Advertising and promotion	7,270	6,773	497	
13 Office expenses	37,197	22,434	14,763	
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy				
17 Travel	41,181	30,486	10,695	
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	67,991	22,052	45,939	
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	1,517		1,517	
23 Insurance	886		886	
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a PROJECT AND WORKGROUPS	32,161	32,161		
b MISCELLANEOUS	10,829	6,545	4,284	
c COMMUNICATIONS	6,988	3,048	3,940	
d SEMINARS	3,903		3,903	
e All other expenses	3,393		3,393	
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	1,797,554	1,682,865	114,689	0
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1 Cash—non-interest bearing	223,370	1	360,865
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	1,702,558	2	1,949,076
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net	667,034	3	300,067
	4 Accounts receivable, net	25,000	4	30,306
	5 Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L		5	
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L		6	
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
	8 Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		9	
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 26,384		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 14,672	10c 3,135	11,712
	11 Investments—publicly traded securities	21,781,985	11	21,780,216
	12 Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	
	13 Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14 Intangible assets		14	
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	29,216	15	36,688
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	24,432,298	16	24,468,930	
Liabilities	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	2,358	17	23,669
	18 Grants payable		18	
	19 Deferred revenue		19	
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	85,000	25	25,000
	26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	87,358	26	48,669
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
	27 Unrestricted net assets	45,600	27	43,813
	28 Temporarily restricted net assets	8,297,110	28	8,374,218
	29 Permanently restricted net assets	16,002,230	29	16,002,230
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.			
	30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
	31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
	32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
33 Total net assets or fund balances	24,344,940	33	24,420,261	
34 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	24,432,298	34	24,468,930	

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	1,413,113
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	1,797,554
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-384,441
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	24,344,940
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	459,762
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10	24,420,261

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

	Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.		
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	2a	X
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	2b	X
c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.	2c	X
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	3a	X
b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.	3b	

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(20) JUDY GREEN PRESIDENT/SEC	40.00 0.00			X				0	90,200	34,100
1b Sub-total									90,200	34,100
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A										
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)										

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization ▶

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person		

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

**THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number

65-0530384

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2 A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)
- 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state:
- 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8 A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9 An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university:
- 10 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
 - a **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete **Part IV, Sections A and B**.
 - b **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete **Part IV, Sections A and C**.
 - c **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete **Part IV, Sections A, D, and E**.
 - d **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete **Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V**.
 - e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
 - f Enter the number of supported organizations:
 - g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total						

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	54,003	124,001	160,900	1,238,250	369,702	1,946,856
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge	130,994	132,833	132,863	141,042	179,448	717,180
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3	184,997	256,834	293,763	1,379,292	549,150	2,664,036
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						2,664,036

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4	184,997	256,834	293,763	1,379,292	549,150	2,664,036
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	519,214	448,498	536,115	546,143	600,959	2,650,929
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on					663	663
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)	53,082	61,716	73,665	50,558	17,807	256,828
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						5,572,456
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	210,602
13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here <input type="checkbox"/>						

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2018 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	47.81%
15 Public support percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	43.23%
16a 33 1/3% support test—2018. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
b 33 1/3% support test—2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>		
17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>		
b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>		
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions <input type="checkbox"/>		

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here <input type="checkbox"/>						

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2018 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	%
16 Public support percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	%

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2018 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	%
18 Investment income percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	%

- 19a 33 1/3% support tests—2018. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization
- b 33 1/3% support tests—2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization
- 20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).		
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)		

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

	Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
b A family member of a person described in (a) above?		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.		
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).		
3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.		

Section E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations

- 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).
 - a The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.
 - b The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.
 - c The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions).

2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.

	Yes	No
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.		
b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.		
3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard. 		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by .035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	
Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1	
2	Enter 85% of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	
7	<input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D - Distributions	Current Year
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)	
6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	
7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	
9 Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6	
10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2018	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2018
1 Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reasonable cause required-explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018			
a From 2013			
b From 2014			
c From 2015			
d From 2016			
e From 2017			
f Total of lines 3a through e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2018 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2014			
b Excess from 2015			
c Excess from 2016			
d Excess from 2017			
e Excess from 2018			

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

PART II, LINE 10 - OTHER INCOME DETAIL

OTHER INCOME	\$	46,226
SEMINAR REGISTRATION	\$	175,602
ADMINISTRATIVE FEES	\$	35,000

Schedule B
(Form 990, 990-EZ,
or 990-PF)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

▶ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

**THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number

65-0530384

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

501(c)(**3**) (enter number) organization

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation

527 political organization

Form 990-PF

501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33¹/₃% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Name of organization

THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM

Employer identification number

65-0530384

Part I. Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$ 25,000	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
2		\$ 50,000	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
3		\$ 35,000	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
4		\$ 10,000	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
5		\$ 206,931	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
6		\$ 25,000	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

**SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

**THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number

65-0530384

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Part II Conservation Easements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education)	<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of a historically important land area
<input type="checkbox"/> Protection of natural habitat	<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of a certified historic structure
<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of open space	

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

	Held at the End of the Tax Year
a Total number of conservation easements	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Yes No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? Yes No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

- 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.
- b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:
- (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$
- (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$
- 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:
- a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$
- b Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a Public exhibition
 - b Scholarly research
 - c Preservation for future generations
 - d Loan or exchange programs
 - e Other
- 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
- 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Yes No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
- | | Amount |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| c Beginning balance | 1c |
| d Additions during the year | 1d |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e |
| f Ending balance | 1f |
- 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

Part V Endowment Funds.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	16,002,230	16,002,230	16,002,230	16,002,230	16,002,230
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses					
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance	16,002,230	16,002,230	16,002,230	16,002,230	16,002,230

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a Board designated or quasi-endowment %
 - b Permanent endowment 100.00 %
 - c Temporarily restricted endowment %
- The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

	Yes	No
(i) unrelated organizations		X
(ii) related organizations		X
b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?		

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		26,384	14,672	11,712
e Other				
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)				11,712

Part VII Investments—Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶		

Part VIII Investments—Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) REFUNDABLE ADVANCE	25,000
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶	25,000

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1	1,878,599
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	459,762	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	179,448	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	639,210	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	1,239,389	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	173,724	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	173,724	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	1,413,113	

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1	1,803,278
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	179,448	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b		
c	Other losses	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	179,448	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	1,623,830	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	173,724	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	173,724	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	1,797,554	

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART V, LINE 4 - INTENDED USES FOR ENDOWMENT FUNDS

THE INVESTMENT RETURN FROM THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS TO BE USED FOR SCHOLARSHIP ASSISTANCE.

PART X - FIN 48 FOOTNOTE

MANAGEMENT IS NOT AWARE OF ANY ACTIVITIES THAT WOULD JEOPARDIZE THE FOUNDATION'S TAX-EXEMPT STATUS, AND BELIEVES IT HAS NO UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS THAT QUALIFY FOR EITHER RECOGNITION OR DISCLOSURE IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018.

THE FOUNDATION IS SUBJECT TO ROUTINE AUDITS BY TAXING JURISDICTIONS; HOWEVER, THERE ARE CURRENTLY NO AUDITS IN PROGRESS FOR ANY TAX PERIODS.

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

**THE FOUNDATION BELIEVES IT IS NO LONGER SUBJECT TO INCOME TAX EXAMINATIONS
FOR FISCAL YEARS ENDING PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 2016.**

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number
65-0530384

OMB No. 1545-0047
2018
Open to Public
Inspection

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1)	BROWARD COLLEGE 225 EAST LAS OLAS BLVD. FORT LAUDERDALE FL 33301	23-7181959	3	103,625				VARIOUS AWARDS
(2)	CHIPOLA COLLEGE 3094 INDIAN CIRCLE MARIANNA FL 32446	59-2074070	3	31,483				VARIOUS AWARDS
(3)	COLLEGE OF CENTRAL FLORIDA P.O. BOX 1388 OCALA FL 34478	59-6139037	3	27,403				VARIOUS AWARDS
(4)	DAYTONA STATE COLLEGE P.O. BOX 2811 DAYTONA BEACH FL 32120	59-1581805	3	53,855				VARIOUS AWARDS
(5)	EASTERN FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE 1519 CLEARLAKE ROAD, BLDG 2, RM 225 COCOA FL 32922	59-1747177	3	34,088				VARIOUS AWARDS
(6)	FLORIDA GATEWAY COLLEGE 149 SE COLLEGE PLACE LAKE CITY FL 32025	59-1627997	3	20,190				VARIOUS AWARDS
(7)	FLORIDA KEYS COMMUNITY COLLEGE 5901 COLLEGE ROAD KEY WEST FL 33040	59-6173174	3	31,604				VARIOUS AWARDS
(8)	FLORIDA SOUTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE P.O. BOX 60210 FORT MYERS FL 33906	59-6173638	3	35,321				VARIOUS AWARDS
(9)	FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE AT JACKSONVILLE 501 WEST STATE ST JACKSONVILLE FL 32202	23-7168438	3	64,906				VARIOUS AWARDS

43

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table **▶ 28**

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table **▶ 0**

SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number
65-0530384

OMB No. 1545-0047
2018
Open to Public Inspection

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1)	GULF COAST STATE COLLEGE 5230 W HIGHWAY 98 PANAMA CITY FL 32401	59-1682455	3	47,426				VARIOUS AWARDS
(2)	HILLSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE P.O. BOX 31127 TAMPA FL 33631	59-1810717	3	51,868				VARIOUS AWARDS
(3)	INDIAN RIVER STATE COLLEGE 3209 VIRIGINA AVE FORT PIERCE FL 34981	59-1105591	3	35,516				VARIOUS AWARDS
(4)	LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE 9501 US HIGHWAY 441 LEESBURG FL 34788	59-1990323	3	19,676				VARIOUS AWARDS
(5)	MIAMI DADE COLLEGE 300 NE SECOND AVE #4102 MIAMI FL 33132	59-6169745	3	113,356				VARIOUS AWARDS
(6)	NORTH FLORIDA COMMUNITY COLLEGE 325 NW TURNER DAVIS DRIVE MADISON FL 32340	59-6179948	3	17,715				VARIOUS AWARDS
(7)	NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE 100 COLLEGE BLVD NICEVILLE FL 32578	59-2865698	3	20,347				VARIOUS AWARDS
(8)	PALM BEACH STATE COLLEGE 4200 CONGRESS AVE LAKE WORTH FL 33461	59-1818556	3	48,736				VARIOUS AWARDS
(9)	PASCO-HERNANDO STATE COLLEGE 10230 RIDGE ROAD NEW PORT RICHEY FL 34654	59-1731676	3	31,901				VARIOUS AWARDS

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table
3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
FOUNDATION, INC.**

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2018
Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number
65-0530384

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1)	PENSACOLA STATE COLLEGE 1000 COLLEGE BLVD PENSACOLA FL 32504	59-6173057	3	42,220				VARIOUS AWARDS
(2)	POLK STATE COLLEGE 999 AVE H, NE WINTER HAVEN FL 33881	59-1819213	3	41,208				VARIOUS AWARDS
(3)	SANTA FE COLLEGE 3000 NORTHWEST 83RD ST GAINESVILLE FL 32606	51-0240884	3	31,886				VARIOUS AWARDS
(4)	SEMINOLE STATE COLLEGE OF FLORIDA 100 WELDON BLVD SANFORD FL 32773	23-7033822	3	52,960				VARIOUS AWARDS
(5)	SOUTH FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE 13 EAST MAIN ST AVON PARK FL 33825	59-3050497	3	33,598				VARIOUS AWARDS
(6)	ST. JOHNS RIVER STATE COLLEGE 5001 ST. JOHNS AVE PALATKA FL 32077	23-7336585	3	24,055				VARIOUS AWARDS
(7)	ST. PETERSBURG COLLEGE P.O. BOX 13489 ST. PETERSBURG FL 33733	59-1954362	3	70,015				VARIOUS AWARDS
(8)	STATE COLLEGE OF FLORIDA, MANATEE-S P.O. BOX 1849 BRADENTON FL 34206	59-1843274	3	28,070				VARIOUS AWARDS
(9)	TALLAHASSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE 444 APPEYARD DRIVE TALLAHASSEE FL 32304	59-2091480	3	46,959				VARIOUS AWARDS

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table
3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.
DAA

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number
65-0530384

OMB No. 1545-0047
2018
Open to Public
Inspection

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No

2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

	1	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1)		VALENCIA COLLEGE P.O. BOX 3028 ORLANDO FL 32802	23-7442785	3	83,121				VARIOUS AWARDS
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
(5)									
(6)									
(7)									
(8)									
(9)									

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of noncash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
1 SCHOLARSHIPS	12	28,091			
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2 - PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING THE USE OF GRANT FUNDS
THE FOUNDATION MAKES SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS TO ALL COLLEGES IN THE
FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM. THE COLLEGES DISTRIBUTE THE SCHOLARSHIPS TO
STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THEIR COLLEGES BASED ON PREDETERMINED CRITERIA AND
SUBMIT A LISTING OF ALL SCHOLARSHIP RECIPIENTS AND AMOUNTS OF AWARDS TO THE
FOUNDATION.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZComplete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018**Open to Public
Inspection****THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
FOUNDATION, INC.**Employer identification number
65-0530384**FORM 990 - ORGANIZATION'S MISSION**

**THE MISSION OF THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM FOUNDATION IS TO SECURE AND
MANAGE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE RESOURCES TO PROVIDE OPTIMAL BENEFIT TO FLORIDA'S
28 COLLEGES, THEREBY SUPPORTING STUDENTS WHO ARE SEEKING A HIGHER EDUCATION
THAT WILL POSITIVELY IMPACT THEIR LIVES AND THE FUTURE OF THEIR
COMMUNITIES.**

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 6

**THE FOUNDATION RECEIVED DONATED SERVICES FROM THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF
EDUCATION TOTALING \$179,448. THIS INCLUDES THE COMPENSATION REPORTED FOR
THE PRESIDENT ON FORM 990, PART VII, SECTION A. IN ADDITION, THE FOUNDATION
RECEIVED OFFICE SPACE AND THE USE OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT AT NO CHARGE FROM THE
FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.**

**THE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PROVIDE VOLUNTEER SERVICES TO THE
FOUNDATION.**

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B - ORGANIZATION'S PROCESS TO REVIEW FORM 990

**THE DRAFT FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY THE FINANCE AND INVESTMENT COMMITTEE AND
PROVIDED TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PRIOR TO FILING.**

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C - ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS POLICY

**DURING THE ANNUAL NOMINATING COMMITTEE, THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT
AND REQUIRED DISCLOSURES ARE INCLUDED IN THE BOARD PACKET FOR EACH BOARD
MEMBER TO REVIEW AND UPDATE AS NEEDED.**

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM

65-0530384

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - GOVERNING DOCUMENTS DISCLOSURE EXPLANATION

**THE FOUNDATION'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY,
AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE ON ITS WEBSITE.**

FORM 990, PART VII - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

**THE PRESIDENT OF THE FOUNDATION IS AN EMPLOYEE OF THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT
OF EDUCATION. HER COMPENSATION IS AN IN-KIND CONTRIBUTION TO THE
FOUNDATION.**

Form **4562**

Depreciation and Amortization
(Including Information on Listed Property)

OMB No. 1545-0172

2018

Attachment Sequence No. **179**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service (99)

▶ Attach to your tax return.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form4562 for instructions and the latest information.

Name(s) shown on return **THE FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM
FOUNDATION, INC.**

Identifying number
65-0530384

Business or activity to which this form relates

INDIRECT DEPRECIATION

Part I Election To Expense Certain Property Under Section 179

Note: If you have any listed property, complete Part V before you complete Part I.

1	Maximum amount (see instructions)	1	1,000,000
2	Total cost of section 179 property placed in service (see instructions)	2	
3	Threshold cost of section 179 property before reduction in limitation (see instructions)	3	2,500,000
4	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-	4	
5	Dollar limitation for tax year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-. If married filing separately, see instructions	5	
6	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
7	Listed property. Enter the amount from line 29	7	
8	Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7	8	
9	Tentative deduction. Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8	9	
10	Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2017 Form 4562	10	
11	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5. See instructions	11	
12	Section 179 expense deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but don't enter more than line 11	12	
13	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2019. Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12	13	

Note: Don't use Part II or Part III below for listed property. Instead, use Part V.

Part II Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.)

14	Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year. See instructions	14	
15	Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election	15	
16	Other depreciation (including ACRS)	16	1,517

Part III MACRS Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.)

Section A

17	MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2018	17	0
18	If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here		

Section B—Assets Placed in Service During 2018 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System

(a) Classification of property	(b) Month and year placed in service	(c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only—see instructions)	(d) Recovery period	(e) Convention	(f) Method	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a 3-year property						
b 5-year property						
c 7-year property						
d 10-year property						
e 15-year property						
f 20-year property						
g 25-year property			25 yrs.		S/L	
h Residential rental property			27.5 yrs.	MM	S/L	
i Nonresidential real property			39 yrs.	MM	S/L	
				MM	S/L	

Section C—Assets Placed in Service During 2018 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System

20a Class life					S/L	
b 12-year			12 yrs.		S/L	
c 30-year			30 yrs.	MM	S/L	
d 40-year			40 yrs.	MM	S/L	

Part IV Summary (See instructions.)

21	Listed property. Enter amount from line 28	21	
22	Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations—see instructions	22	1,517
23	For assets shown above and placed in service during the current year, enter the portion of the basis attributable to section 263A costs	23	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

DAA

TAB 2

The Florida Education Foundation
DSO Report – 2020

325 West Gaines Street, Suite 1524
Tallahassee, Florida 32399

850-245-5087

www.floridaeducationfoundation.org



Statutory Authority – Education is Our Business

The Florida Education Foundation is a 501(c)(3) not for profit charitable corporation established by Florida Statute 1001.24 to be the Direct Support Organization of the Florida Department of Education. The Foundation, established in 1985, was organized exclusively to receive, hold, invest and administer property and to make expenditures to or for the benefit of public pre-kindergarten through 12th grade education in Florida. The primary purpose of the Foundation is the enhancement of educational excellence in the public schools of Florida.

Mission

As a valued partner in public education and a direct support organization for the Florida Department of Education, the Florida Education Foundation invests in high achievement for every student to contribute to Florida's globally competitive workforce.

Vision

Every Florida student graduates from high school ready for post-secondary education and a career.

Values

Education and highest student achievement is key to success.

Equity for all students to graduate from high school ready to contribute to Florida.

Excellence in teaching, training and all educational outcomes.

Collaboration with business and communities to build strong partnerships and a stronger public education system.

Goals

The Florida Education Foundation fosters meaningful business involvement in schools by:

1. Providing resources for innovative and effective instruction and for scientifically based reading research.
2. Increasing direct participation of the business community in pre-kindergarten through 12th grade education.
3. Increasing the number of successful local programs and projects dedicated to improving student achievement.
4. Encouraging every student to be prepared to make informed, appropriate educational and vocational choices.

Summary Strategic Plan

Adopted by the FEF Board of Directors in XXXX

The Florida Education Foundation Board of Directors and the Foundation supports the Florida Department of Education and highest student for all Florida students through:

1. Recognizing and supporting the development of teachers, learners and leaders.
2. Telling the story of Florida's education progress in preparing students for lifelong success.
3. Raising and managing financial resources to improve Florida's outcomes.

OUR BELIEFS

We believe all students have equal value and should have access to a quality education to prepare them for a brighter future.

WHERE WE WILL WORK

Standards and Accountability

Increasingly progressive standards and transparent accountability among schools, educators and students have been vital in the improvement of educational outcomes in Florida. Economic and technological factors demand more globally comparative educational outcomes for all students. Because standards and transparent accountability continue to inspire an environment in which the talents and capabilities of all learners are valued and respected, the Foundation will seek to strengthen the systems of standards and accountability in Florida and to lead in the advancement and evolution of these systems.

Closing the Achievement Gap

Florida's highest performing students depart public schools with myriad options for college and career. Our collective quality of life will improve, however, as we enable all learners to fulfill their talents and reach their full potential. The academic performance gap in Florida, like the nation, is pronounced in groupings of students by both race and by family income factors. Because successful educational outcomes for all students and student groups are vitally important to the future of our communities, our state, and our nation, the Foundation will endeavor to raise the academic performance of Florida's lower performing student groups and close the achievement gap.

Foundations for Achievement: Early Grades Reading

Studies often show a clear correlation between early reading preparation and long-term academic attainment. Based on standards of the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), more than 60 percent of Florida students in fourth grade are below proficient in reading, a vital skill for continued success in primary, secondary and postsecondary education. Other research indicates that reading deficiencies are higher in the United States comparative to other nations even before traditional public schooling age. Because of the importance of reading as a basis for all other learning, the Foundation will pursue systemic changes in improving the reading capabilities of Florida children through grade three.

THREE STRATEGIC INITIATIVES

For Standards and Accountability

Parents play a vital role in the success of their students. With the introduction of new standards, the Foundation recognized a gap in resources available to parents to assist them in understanding the new standards and strategies to help their children achieve success. The Foundation is partnering with the Department of Education to produce a website and other communication tools to empower parents and guardians to be leaders of learning in their homes and classrooms. The project is supported with gifts from AT&T, State Farm and GE. The site will help parents understand the learning objectives of each grade, strategies to partner with teachers, and the best role that they can play to create a culture of achievement with their children. The purpose of the site is to increase public and parent awareness of specific standards and expectations for each grade level in core academic subjects and to gain easy access to credible information regarding standards, school accountability and other topics relevant to supporting parents in supporting their children.

For Closing the Achievement Gap

Florida leads the nation in closing the achievement gap and maintains this as a goal. Yet, little research exists that provides insight as to the factors that contributed to at-risk students achieving success in school. The Foundation has partnered with the Department of Education and the Consortium for Policy Research in Education to construct a research project loosely modeled on the work of Jim Collins in *Good to Great*. Of 48,000 Florida 9th graders identified as at-risk of dropping out of school, about 10 percent earned a year's worth of college credit. About 1.4 percent earned Bright Futures scholarships. What can these students, who transformed from at-risk to at-college, teach us about improving the educational and life outcomes of at-risk students currently in Florida schools? If funded, outcomes of the study will be used to inform further work in helping older students in at-risk circumstances find motivation and support for high achievement. Funding is currently being sought to implement this research and to build a strategy around its results.

For Early Grades Reading

While there has been steady improvement in Florida's reading outcomes, we believe there are systemic improvements that can accelerate reading achievement even further. The Foundation has recently embarked on an exploratory project with the Department of Education to evaluate the systemic elements driving Florida's reading performance through grade 3. Research indicates that 80 percent of high school dropouts were struggling readers in 3rd grade. In Florida, only about 35 percent of readers in fourth grade are considered proficient. About 39 percent of fourth grade readers are below satisfactory. A research study on reading in Connecticut schools concluded that 95 percent of students could learn to read at grade level. Given the correlations between early reading and long-term outcomes, success in this sector presents a significant opportunity to enhance Florida's workforce profile.

Florida Education Foundation Board of Directors Code of Ethics

Adopted by Board vote on July 10, 2014

FEF Code of Ethics per f.s. 112.312(2) 2014

(1) SOLICITATION OR ACCEPTANCE OF GIFTS. —No board member shall solicit or accept anything of value to the recipient, including a gift, loan, reward, promise of future employment, favor, or service, based upon any understanding that the vote, official action, or judgment of the board member would be influenced thereby.

(2) UNAUTHORIZED COMPENSATION. —No board member shall, at any time, accept any compensation, payment, or thing of value when such board member knows that it was given to influence a vote or other action in which the board member was expected to participate in his or her official capacity.

(3) MISUSE OF PUBLIC POSITION. —No board member shall corruptly use or attempt to use his or her official position or any property or resource which may be within his or her trust, or perform his or her official duties, to secure a special privilege, benefit, or exemption for himself, herself, or others.

(4) DISCLOSURE OR USE OF CERTAIN INFORMATION. —A current or former board member may not disclose or use information not available to members of the general public and gained by reason of his or her official position, except for information relating exclusively to governmental practices, for his or her personal gain or benefit or for the personal gain or benefit of any other person or business entity.

(5) VOTING CONFLICTS. —A board member may not vote on any matter that the board member knows would inure to his or her special private gain or loss. Any board member who abstains from voting in an official capacity upon any measure that the board member knows would inure to the board member's special private gain or loss, or who votes in an official capacity on a measure that he or she knows would inure to the special private gain or loss of any principal by whom the board member is retained or to the parent organization or subsidiary of a corporate principal by which the board member is retained other than an agency as defined in f.s. 112.312(2); or which the board member knows would inure to the special private gain or loss of a relative or business associate of the board member, shall make every reasonable effort to disclose the nature of his or her interest as a public record in a memorandum filed with the person responsible for recording the minutes of the meeting, who shall incorporate the memorandum in the minutes.

If it is not possible for the board member to file a memorandum before the vote, the memorandum must be filed with the person responsible for recording the minutes of the meeting no later than 15 days after the vote.

Code of Ethics Agreement

The Board of Directors of the Florida Education Foundation (Foundation) requires ethical conduct of all members of the Board. Each Board Member holds an important and elevated role in assuring that the highest standards of ethical practice are implemented in support of the Foundation's mission: The Florida Education Foundation promotes and supports academic excellence for pre-kindergarten through 12th grade students in Florida. The Foundation recognizes outstanding teachers and educational contributors, develops strategic alliances with business organizations and advances statewide educational initiatives.

As a member of The Florida Education Foundation Board of Directors, I verify that:

(1) I have received a copy of the Code of Ethics and that I will follow the Code of Ethics as defined by Florida Statute 112.3251.

(2) I will formally and promptly communicate any potential conflict of interest to the Foundation Board Chair and other members of the Board of Directors.

(3) I will act at all times with honesty, integrity and independence, avoiding actual or apparent conflicts of interest in personal and professional relationships and expect and encourage such conduct by other board members.

(4) I will comply with all applicable rules and regulations of federal, state, and local governments and other appropriate private and public regulatory agencies.

(5) I will comply with the Foundation's policies and procedures and contribute constructively to their ongoing evaluation and reformulation.

(6) I will act in good faith, responsibly, with due care, competence, and diligence, and without knowingly misrepresenting material facts or allowing my independent judgment to be subordinated.

(7) I will protect and respect the confidentiality of information acquired in the course of my membership on the Board except when authorized or otherwise legally obligated to disclose. Confidential information acquired in the course of my membership on the Board shall not be used for personal advantage.

(8) I will responsibly use, and control assets and other resources entrusted to me.

By signing this statement, I acknowledge that I have read, understand, and agree to adhere to this Ethics Statement.

Form **8879-EO**

IRS e-file Signature Authorization for an Exempt Organization

OMB No. 1545-1878

For calendar year 2018, or fiscal year beginning JUL 1, 2018, and ending JUN 30, 2019

2018

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879EO for the latest information.

Name of exempt organization

Employer identification number

FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.

59-2718509

Name and title of officer

**BETHANY SWONSON, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**

Part I Type of Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only)

Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-EO and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. If you check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, or 5a, below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, or 5b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. Do not complete more than one line in Part I.

1a Form 990 check here	▶ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	b Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1b	<u>1,511,012.</u>
2a Form 990-EZ check here	▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Total revenue, if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9)	2b	
3a Form 1120-POL check here	▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22)	3b	
4a Form 990-PF check here	▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Tax based on investment income (Form 990-PF, Part VI, line 5)	4b	
5a Form 8868 check here	▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Balance Due (Form 8868, line 3c)	5b	

Part II Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above organization and that I have examined a copy of the organization's 2018 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the organization's electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the organization's return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the organization's federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the organization's electronic return and, if applicable, the organization's consent to electronic funds withdrawal.

Officer's PIN: check one box only

I authorize THOMAS HOWELL FERGUSON P.A. to enter my PIN 18509
ERO firm name Enter five numbers, but do not enter all zeros

as my signature on the organization's tax year 2018 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementioned ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

As an officer of the organization, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the organization's tax year 2018 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

Officer's signature ▶ Bethany Swanson Date ▶ 6/22/20

Part III Certification and Authentication

ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN.

59163316699
Do not enter all zeros

I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2018 electronically filed return for the organization indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS e-file Providers for Business Returns.

ERO's signature ▶ Stacy T. Kolar, CPA Date ▶ 6-10-2020

**ERO Must Retain This Form - See Instructions
Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS Unless Requested To Do So**

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **8879-EO** (2018)

828051 10-26-18



Certified Public Accountants

www.thf-cpa.com

April 29, 2020

Ms. Bethany Swanson, Executive Director
 Florida Education Foundation, Inc.
 325 W. Gaines St., Ste. #1524
 Tallahassee, Florida 32399

Dear Bethany:

Provided electronically, please find one copy of the following tax return for the year ended June 30, 2019:

Form 990	Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax
Form 8879-EO	Exempt Organization Declaration and Signature for Electronic Filing

This return was prepared primarily from information you submitted to us without our verification. Therefore, we suggest that you review the returns before signing to ensure that there are no omissions or misstatements.

We will electronically file the Form 990 once we have received the executed Form 8879-EO. The copy should be retained for the organization's files.

A copy of the Form 990 must be made available for public inspection for a three-year period beginning on the date the return is to be filed (determined with regard to any extension of time for filing) or is actually filed, whichever is later. The copy must include all information furnished to the Internal Revenue Service on Form 990, as well as all schedules, attachments, and supporting documents, except for the name and address of any contributor to the organization. Should you receive a request for inspection, you may want to call us for further details.

Upon an audit of the return, requests may be made for supporting documentation. Therefore, we recommend that you retain all pertinent records for a minimum of at least three years.

We sincerely appreciate this opportunity to serve you. Please contact us if you have any questions concerning the return or if we may be of further assistance.

Sincerely,

Deborah L. Leonard

Enclosures

TALLAHASSEE, FL

Phone | 850.668.8100 | Fax | 850.668.8199
 2615 Centennial Boulevard, Suite 200
 TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA 32308

TAMPA, FL

Phone | 813.227.9100 | Fax | 813.227.8866
 Fifth Third Center | 201 E. Kennedy Boulevard, Suite 1111
 TAMPA, FLORIDA 33602

BAINBRIDGE, GA

Phone | 229.246.7500 | Fax | 229.248.1108
 P.O. Box 1305, Bainbridge, GA 39818 | 501 South West Street
 BAINBRIDGE, GEORGIA 39819

Form **8879-EO****IRS e-file Signature Authorization
for an Exempt Organization**For calendar year 2018, or fiscal year beginning JUL 1, 2018, and ending JUN 30, 2019**2018**Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service▶ **Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records.**
▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879EO for the latest information.**

Name of exempt organization

Employer identification number

FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**59-2718509**

Name and title of officer

**BETHANY SWONSON, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR****Part I Type of Return and Return Information** (Whole Dollars Only)

Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-EO and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. If you check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, or 5a, below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, or 5b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. **Do not** complete more than one line in Part I.

1a Form 990 check here ▶ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	b Total revenue , if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1b <u>1,511,012.</u>
2a Form 990-EZ check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Total revenue , if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9)	2b _____
3a Form 1120-POL check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22)	3b _____
4a Form 990-PF check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Tax based on investment income (Form 990-PF, Part VI, line 5)	4b _____
5a Form 8868 check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Balance Due (Form 8868, line 3c)	5b _____

Part II Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above organization and that I have examined a copy of the organization's 2018 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the organization's electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the organization's return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the organization's federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the organization's electronic return and, if applicable, the organization's consent to electronic funds withdrawal.

Officer's PIN: check one box only

I authorize **THOMAS HOWELL FERGUSON P.A.** to enter my PIN **18509**
ERO firm name Enter five numbers, but do not enter all zeros

as my signature on the organization's tax year 2018 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementioned ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

As an officer of the organization, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the organization's tax year 2018 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

Officer's signature ▶ _____ Date ▶ _____

Part III Certification and Authentication

ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN.

59163316699
Do not enter all zeros

I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2018 electronically filed return for the organization indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS e-file Providers for Business Returns.

ERO's signature ▶ _____ Date ▶ _____

**ERO Must Retain This Form - See Instructions
Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS Unless Requested To Do So**

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **8879-EO** (2018)

823051 10-26-18

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)
▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

A For the 2018 calendar year, or tax year beginning **JUL 1, 2018** and ending **JUN 30, 2019**

B Check if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Final return/terminated <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	C Name of organization FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC. Doing business as Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite 325 W. GAINES ST. 1524 City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399 F Name and address of principal officer: BETHANY SWONSON SAME AS C ABOVE	D Employer identification number 59-2718509 E Telephone number 850 245 - 9671 G Gross receipts \$ 2,849,819. H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No H(b) Are all subordinates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If "No," attach a list. (see instructions) H(c) Group exemption number ▶
I Tax-exempt status: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) <input type="checkbox"/> 4947(a)(1) or <input type="checkbox"/> 527		
J Website: ▶ WWW.FLORIDAEDUCATIONFOUNDATION.ORG		
K Form of organization: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Association <input type="checkbox"/> Other ▶		L Year of formation: 1985 M State of legal domicile: FL

Part I Summary

	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: RECEIVE, HOLD, INVEST AND ADMINSTER PROPERTY AND TO MAKE EXPENDITURES TO OR FOR THE BENEFIT OF	
	2	Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.	
Activities & Governance	3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	10
	4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	10
	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2018 (Part V, line 2a)	0
	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	15
	7a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	0.
	7b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 38	0.
	Revenue	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)
9		Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	439,954.
10		Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	186,717.
11		Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	0.
12		Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	2,382,091.
Expenses		13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)
	14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	0.
	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	0.
	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	0.
	b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶	0.
	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	1,129,239.
Net Assets or Fund Balances	18	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	1,560,041.
	19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	822,050.
	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	7,462,570.
	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	403,384.
	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	7,059,186.

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here	Signature of officer	Date
	BETHANY SWONSON, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	
	Type or print name and title	

Paid Preparer Use Only	Print/Type preparer's name STACEY T KOLKA	Preparer's signature	Date	Check if self-employed <input type="checkbox"/>	PTIN P01371120
	Firm's name ▶ THOMAS HOWELL FERGUSON P.A.	Firm's EIN ▶ 59-3186310			
	Firm's address ▶ 2615 CENTENNIAL BLVD., SUITE 200 TALLAHASSEE, FL 32308		Phone no. 850-668-8100		

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) Yes No

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III [X]

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission: AS A VALUED PARTNER IN PUBLIC EDUCATION AND A DIRECT SUPPORT ORGANIZATION FOR THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, THE FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION INVESTS IN HIGH ACHIEVEMENT FOR EVERY STUDENT TO CONTRIBUTE TO FLORIDA'S GLOBALLY COMPETITIVE WORKFORCE. THE FOUNDATION

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? [] Yes [X] No If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? [] Yes [X] No If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 873,590. including grants of \$ 20,835.) (Revenue \$) FLORIDA DISTRICT CHARTER COMPACT COLLABORATION THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF THE DISTRICT-CHARTER COLLABORATIVE COMPACT (DCCC) IS TO ENCOURAGE AND SUPPORT DISTRICTS IN THE DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF SUSTAINABLE STRATEGIES TO ENSURE THAT ALL STUDENTS, ESPECIALLY THOSE CURRENTLY ATTENDING OR ZONED FOR SCHOOLS IN HIGH-NEED AREAS, HAVE ACCESS TO HIGHLY EFFECTIVE SCHOOLS. THE DCCC IS AN OPPORTUNITY FOR DISTRICTS TO DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT BOLD AND INNOVATIVE STRATEGIES FOR COLLABORATING AND PARTNERING WITH INDEPENDENT HIGH-IMPACT CHARTER SCHOOL ORGANIZATIONS THAT ARE CAPABLE AND PREPARED TO SERVE STUDENTS IN FLORIDA'S HIGHEST NEED AREAS.

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ 324,966. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 338,790.) CHOICE - INDEPENDENT EDUCATION & PARENTAL CHOICE THE OFFICE OF INDEPENDENT EDUCATION AND PARENTAL CHOICE (IEPC), ALSO KNOWN AS THE SCHOOL CHOICE OFFICE, IN THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE OVERSIGHT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF SEVERAL EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE PARENTS WITH SCHOOL CHOICE OPTIONS BEYOND THEIR LOCAL ASSIGNED ELEMENTARY, MIDDLE OR HIGH SCHOOL. SCHOOL CHOICE IS A KEY COMPONENT IN HELPING TO ENSURE HIGH ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT FOR ALL OF FLORIDA'S STUDENTS. SCHOOL CHOICE IS ABOUT OFFERING PARENTS THE OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE THE BEST DECISION ABOUT HOW AND WHERE THEIR STUDENTS WILL BE MOST SUCCESSFUL. FLORIDA CONTINUES TO LEAD THE NATION IN THE NUMBER AND QUALITY OF OPTIONS AVAILABLE TO FAMILIES

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ 233,318. including grants of \$ 2,000.) (Revenue \$ 353,595.) THE FLORIDA TEACHER OF THE YEAR PROGRAM CELEBRATES THE WOMEN AND MEN WHO HAVE DEDICATED THEIR LIVES TO EDUCATING FUTURE GENERATIONS. EACH YEAR, FLORIDA'S SCHOOL DISTRICTS HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO RECOGNIZE 74 TEACHERS AS DISTRICT TEACHERS OF THE YEAR. THESE TOP EDUCATORS ARE SELECTED FOR MANY REASONS INCLUDING EXTRAORDINARY STUDENT GAINS, COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT, TEACHER LEADERSHIP AND INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICES. FIVE DISTRICT TEACHERS OF THE YEAR ARE NAMED TEACHER OF THE YEAR FINALISTS AND, FROM THOSE, ONE STATEWIDE WINNER IS SELECTED AS THE CHRISTA MCAULIFFE AMBASSADOR FOR EDUCATION.

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 704,382. including grants of \$ 37,406.) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses 2,136,256.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

		Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A</i>	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> ?	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I</i>		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II</i>		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I</i>		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i>		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i>		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i>		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i>		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
a	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI</i>		X
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII</i>	X	
c	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i>		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX</i>		X
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>		X
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>		X
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII</i>	X	
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional</i>		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E</i>		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV</i>		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV</i>		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i>		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I</i>		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i>		X
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III</i>		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i>		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i>	X	

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

		Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i>		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i>		X
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i>		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i>		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i>		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
c	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i>		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i>		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i>	X	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable		
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable		
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?		

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

		Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 0		
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)	2b	
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a	X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).		
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a	X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b	X
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c	
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a	X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b	
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a	X
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7c	X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d		
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e	X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f	X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g	
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h	
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8	
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a	
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b	
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:		
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a		
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b		
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:		
a	Gross income from members or shareholders 11a		
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 11b		
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a	
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b		
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.		
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	13a	
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans 13b		
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c		
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a	X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	14b	
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	15	X
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	16	X

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

Section A. Governing Body and Management

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.		
1a			10
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent		10
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	X	
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?		X
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?		X
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?		X
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		
a	The governing body?	X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O		X

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

		Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?		
10b			
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	X	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	X	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	X	
c	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done	X	
12c			
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?		X
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	X	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official		X
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization		X
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).		
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		
16b			

Section C. Disclosure

- 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **FL**
- 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
 Own website Another's website Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)
- 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
- 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records **BETHANY SWONSON - 850-245-9671**
325 W. GAINES ST., STE 1524, TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) CONNIE E. W. SMITH CHAIRMAN	2.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(2) JENNIFER L. GROVE VICE CHAIRMAN	0.25	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(3) CHARLES HOKANSON TREASURER	1.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(4) RAQUEL "ROCKY" EGUSQUIZA SECRETARY	0.25	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(5) VELMA MONTEIRO-TRIBBLE DIRECTOR OF THE BOARD	0.25	X						0.	0.	0.
(6) JOHN MERLINO DIRECTOR OF THE BOARD	0.20	X						0.	0.	0.
(7) MAUREEN A. WILT DIRECTOR OF THE BOARD	0.20	X						0.	0.	0.
(8) RONALD BRISE DIRECTOR OF THE BOARD	0.20	X						0.	0.	0.
(9) JESSICA SOLANO EX-OFFICIO MEMBER	0.20	X						0.	0.	0.
(10) THOMAS LOFTUS DIRECTOR OF THE BOARD	0.20	X						0.	0.	0.
(11) TAMMY JERKINS EX-OFFICIO MEMBER	0.20	X						0.	0.	0.
(12) JOY PRESCOTT EX-OFFICIO MEMBER	0.20	X						0.	0.	0.
(13) ALAN J. LEVY DIRECTOR OF THE BOARD	0.20	X						0.	0.	0.
(14) MARY CHANCE EX-OFFICIO MEMBER	0.20	X						0.	0.	0.
(15) RICHARD CORCORAN COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(16) PAM STEWART COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(17) BETHANY SWONSON EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	40.00			X				0.	45,500.	8,528.

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(18) TRACEY PIERCE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	40.00			X				0.	9,033.	1,400.
(19) AMANDA CLARK INTERIM DIRECTOR	40.00			X				0.	0.	0.
1b Sub-total								0.	54,533.	9,928.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A								0.	0.	0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								0.	54,533.	9,928.

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **0**

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
KIPP MIAMI, INC. 60 PARK PLACE SUITE 802, NEWARK, NJ 07102	COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES	208,194.
NEW TEACHER CENTER, 110 COOPER ST, SUITE 500, SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	184,600.
LEARNING FIRST GROUP, 70-80 WELLINGTON ST, SUITE 18 LEVEL 3, COLLINGWOOD, VI, AUS	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	143,000.
THE NEW TEACHER PROJECT, 186 JORALEMON ST, SUITE 300, BROOKLYN, NY 11201	FLORIDA TEACHER COACHING	105,842.

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization **4**

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

		(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514	
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1 a Federated campaigns	1a				
	b Membership dues	1b				
	c Fundraising events	1c				
	d Related organizations	1d				
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e				
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f 770,351.				
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$					
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f		770,351.			
Program Service Revenue	2 a REGISTRATION FEES	Business Code 900099	511,000.	511,000.		
	b ADMINISTRATIVE FEES	900099	37,315.	37,315.		
	c					
	d					
	e					
	f All other program service revenue					
	g Total. Add lines 2a-2f		548,315.			
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)		115,973.		115,973.	
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds					
	5 Royalties					
	6 a Gross rents	(i) Real				
		(ii) Personal				
	b Less: rental expenses					
	c Rental income or (loss)					
	d Net rental income or (loss)					
	7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities				
		(ii) Other				
	b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses		1,338,807.			
	c Gain or (loss)		76,373.			
d Net gain or (loss)		76,373.		76,373.		
8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	a					
b Less: direct expenses	b					
c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events						
9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	a					
	b Less: direct expenses	b				
	c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities					
10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	a					
	b Less: cost of goods sold	b				
	c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory					
Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code				
11 a						
b						
c						
d All other revenue						
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d						
12 Total revenue. See instructions		1,511,012.	548,315.	0.	192,346.	

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.				
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	60,241.	60,241.		
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees				
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages				
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9 Other employee benefits				
10 Payroll taxes				
11 Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management				
b Legal				
c Accounting	22,465.		22,465.	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees	33,867.		33,867.	
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	148,810.	111,609.	37,201.	
12 Advertising and promotion	2,732.		2,732.	
13 Office expenses	50,516.	37,887.	12,629.	
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy				
17 Travel	50,684.	38,013.	12,671.	
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	865,032.	735,277.	129,755.	
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization				
23 Insurance	2,064.		2,064.	
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT	792,755.	792,755.		
b EDUCATION ENHANCEMENTS	263,158.	263,158.		
c SCHOOLS OF HOPE PROJECT	60,000.	60,000.		
d ADMINISTRATIVE FEES	37,316.	37,316.		
e All other expenses				
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	2,389,640.	2,136,256.	253,384.	0.
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				

Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year	
Assets	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	1,777,727.	1	1,507,488.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	1,582,359.	2	1,585,929.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net	7,500.	4	25,000.
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L		6	
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
	8	Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	13,025.	9	68,173.
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D		10a	
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation		10b	10c
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities		11	
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	4,081,959.	12	3,820,030.
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14	Intangible assets		14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		15	
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	7,462,570.	16	7,006,620.	
Liabilities	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	48,666.	17	443,996.
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue	354,718.	19	369,943.
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D		25	
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	403,384.	26	813,939.
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.				
	27	Unrestricted net assets	399,571.	27	430,387.
	28	Temporarily restricted net assets	3,398,939.	28	3,523,372.
	29	Permanently restricted net assets	3,260,676.	29	2,238,922.
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.				
	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
33	Total net assets or fund balances	7,059,186.	33	6,192,681.	
34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	7,462,570.	34	7,006,620.	

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	1,511,012.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	2,389,640.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-878,628.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	7,059,186.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	12,123.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10	6,192,681.

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

		Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.		
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis		X
2b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	X	
2c	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.	X	
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		X
3b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		

Form 990 (2018)

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support
Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.
▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

59-2718509

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2 A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)
- 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____
- 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
- 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 8 A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 9 An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____
- 10 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
- 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
 - a **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
 - b **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
 - c **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
 - d **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
 - e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
 - f Enter the number of supported organizations _____

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
Total						

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	866,504.	1,358,479.	2,568,774.	1,755,420.	770,351.	7,319,528.
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge	115,642.	157,291.	174,250.	136,919.	140,713.	724,815.
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3	982,146.	1,515,770.	2,743,024.	1,892,339.	911,064.	8,044,343.
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						1,300,987.
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						6,743,356.

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4	982,146.	1,515,770.	2,743,024.	1,892,339.	911,064.	8,044,343.
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	148,141.	77,915.	81,489.	82,768.	115,973.	506,286.
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						8,550,629.
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)				12		
13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here	<input type="checkbox"/>					

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2018 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	78.86	%
15 Public support percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	93.68	%
16a 33 1/3% support test - 2018. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
b 33 1/3% support test - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	<input type="checkbox"/>		
17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	<input type="checkbox"/>		
b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	<input type="checkbox"/>		
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2018 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	%
16 Public support percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	%

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2018 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	%
18 Investment income percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	%

19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2018. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b 33 1/3% support tests - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer 10b below.</i>		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

	Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
b A family member of a person described in (a) above?		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.		
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).		
3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).		
a <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.		
b <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.		
c <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions).		
2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	Yes	No
b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.		
3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.		
a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI.		
b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

- 1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI.) See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions)	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by .035	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	
Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1	
2	Enter 85% of line 1	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6	
7	<input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).		

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations *(continued)*

Section D - Distributions	Current Year
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)	
6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	
7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	
9 Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6	
10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2018	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2018
1 Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reasonable cause required- explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018			
a From 2013			
b From 2014			
c From 2015			
d From 2016			
e From 2017			
f Total of lines 3a through e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2018 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2014			
b Excess from 2015			
c Excess from 2016			
d Excess from 2017			
e Excess from 2018			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

Part VI

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information.
(See instructions.)

Lined area for supplemental information.

Schedule B(Form 990, 990-EZ,
or 990-PF)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Schedule of Contributors**

- ▶ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Name of the organization

FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

59-2718509

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:**Section:**

Form 990 or 990-EZ

 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundationCheck if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.**Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.**General Rule**

- For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$ _____

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Name of organization FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.	Employer identification number 59-2718509
---	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	FLORIDA PREPAID/ MOORE COMMUNICATIONS GROUP 2011 DELTA BLVD TALLAHASSEE, FL 32303	\$ 83,333.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
2	HELIOS EDUCATION FOUNDATION 100 N. TAMPA ST, SUITE 1625 TAMPA, FL 33602	\$ 40,500.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
3	AT&T 150 WEST FLAGLER STREET MIAMI, FL 33130	\$ 50,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
4	FLORIDA LOTTERY 250 MARRIOTT DRIVE TALLAHASSEE, FL 32301	\$ 27,750.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
5	STATE FARM 3 STATE FARM PLAZA BLOOMINGTON, IL 61791	\$ 50,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
6	ESTATE OF HARRY ROSENTHAL JR 301 DUNLAWTON AVE PORT ORANGE, FL 32127	\$ 30,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.	Employer identification number 59-2718509
---	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7	NBCU TELEMUNDO ENTERPRISES 700 S ROYAL POINCIANA BLVD - 5TH FLOOR MIAMI SPRINGS, FL 33166	\$ 25,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
8	GULF POWER COMPANY ONE ENERGY PLACE PENSACOLA, FL 32520-0850	\$ 55,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
9	FLORIDA BLUE PO BOX 2210 JACKSONVILLE, FL 32203	\$ 35,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
10	BILL & MELINDA GATES FOUNDATION PO BOX 23350 SEATTLE, WA 98102	\$ 200,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
11	LOCKHEED MARTIN PO BOX 33010 LAKELAND, FL 33807	\$ 25,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
12	WELLS FARGO FOUNDATION 550 S 4TH ST MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55415	\$ 45,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.	Employer identification number 59-2718509
---	---

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$ _____	
		\$ _____	
		\$ _____	
		\$ _____	
		\$ _____	
		\$ _____	
		\$ _____	

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.

59-2718509

Part III

Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) \$

Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee

SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

59-2718509

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education)	<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of a historically important land area
<input type="checkbox"/> Protection of natural habitat	<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of a certified historic structure
<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of open space	

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

	Held at the End of the Tax Year
a Total number of conservation easements	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ _____

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ _____

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?

Yes No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ _____

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$ _____

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?

Yes No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

▶ \$ _____

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X

▶ \$ _____

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

▶ \$ _____

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X

▶ \$ _____

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):

- a Public exhibition
- b Scholarly research
- c Preservation for future generations
- d Loan or exchange programs
- e Other _____

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Yes No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:

	Amount
c Beginning balance	1c
d Additions during the year	1d
e Distributions during the year	1e
f Ending balance	1f

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance					
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses					
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance					

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a Board designated or quasi-endowment _____ %
- b Permanent endowment _____ %
- c Temporarily restricted endowment _____ %

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

- (i) unrelated organizations
- (ii) related organizations

	Yes	No
3a(i)		
3a(ii)		
3b		

b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment				
e Other				

Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.) 0.

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A) EQUITY SECURITIES	2,620,234.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE
(B) CORPORATE BONDS	607,886.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE
(C) GOVERNMENT BONDS	136,083.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE
(D) REAL ESTATE	70,092.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE
(E) FIXED INCOME	385,735.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)	3,820,030.	

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1	1,592,666.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	12,123.	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	140,713.	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	152,836.	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	1,439,830.	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	71,182.	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	71,182.	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	1,511,012.	

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1	2,459,171.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	140,713.	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b		
c	Other losses	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	140,713.	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	2,318,458.	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	71,182.	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	71,182.	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	2,389,640.	

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART XI, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

ADMIN FEES

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT FEES

PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

ADMIN FEES

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT FEES

PART XI & XII

FOR AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT PURPOSES, THE REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Part XIII Supplemental Information *(continued)*

OFFSET EACH OTHER AND ARE NOT INCLUDED IN EITHER TOTAL REVENUES OR TOTAL EXPENSES. FOR TAX RETURN PURPOSES, THE REVENUES AND EXPENSES ARE REPORTED.

Lined area for supplemental information.

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2018
Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number
59-2718509

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No

2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II

Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
THE SCHOOL BOARD OF MIAMI DADE 1450 NE 2ND AVE MIAMI, FL 33132	59-6000572	GOV*P	20,835.	0.			EDUCATION PROGRAMS
BAY DISTRICT SCHOOL 1311 BALBOA AVENUE PANAMA CITY, FL 32401	59-6000511	GOV*P	7,000.	0.			HURRICANE ASSISTANCE

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table **2.**

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table **2.**

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. **Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)**

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
 Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2:

CANDIDATES SUBMIT GRANT APPLICATIONS WHICH ARE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ORGANIZATIONS POLICIES.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

59-2718509

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

PUBLIC PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH 12TH GRADE EDUCATION IN FLORIDA.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

RECEIVES, HOLDS, INVESTS, AND ADMINISTERS PROPERTY AND MAKES
EXPENDITURES TO, OR, AND FOR THE BENEFIT OF PUBLIC PRE-KINDERGARTEN
THROUGH 12TH GRADE EDUCATION IN FLORIDA.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 4:

USAGE OF LEGAL COUNSEL POLICY

THIS POLICY ESTABLISHES WHEN THE FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION WILL USE THE
SERVICES OF THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION'S LEGAL COUNSEL VERSUS
OUTSIDE LEGAL COUNSEL.

RESTRICTED FUND MANAGEMENT POLICY

THIS POLICY IS INTENDED TO ESTABLISH EFFICIENT AND CONSISTENT PROCESSES
ASSOCIATED WITH THE CREATION, MAINTAINED MANAGEMENT OF, AND DISBURSEMENT
FROM FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION (FEF) RESTRICTED FUNDS. ALSO, THIS POLICY
DEFINES AND ESTABLISHES PROTOCOLS/PROCEDURES FOR HANDLING INACTIVE
FEF-MANAGED RESTRICTED FUNDS. THE PROCESSES ARE NEEDED TO MAXIMIZE STAFF
RESOURCES AND TO PLAN FOR AND MANAGE FUND DISBURSEMENTS IN A TIMELY AND
PREDICTIBLE MANNER.

BUDGETING AND PURCHASES POLICY

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2018)

832211 10-10-18

Name of the organization

FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

59-2718509

THIS POLICY ESTABLISHES ANNUAL BUDGET STANDARDS AND EXPRESSES PURCHASING AUTHORITY WITH LIMITS OF APPROVAL FOR THE EFFICIENT AND RESPONSIBLE OPERATIONAL MANAGEMENT OF FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION FUNDS, BOTH RESTRICTED AND UNRESTRICTED.

CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION AND USE POLICY

THIS POLICY ALLOWS FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION PERSONNEL ACCESS TO EFFICIENT MEANS OF PAYMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF CORPORATE CREDIT CARDS.

CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE POLICY

THIS POLICY EXPRESSES CONTRACTING AUTHORITY WITH LIMITS OF APPROVAL FOR THE EFFICIENT AND RESPONSIBLE OPERATIONAL MANAGEMENT OF FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION FUNDS, BOTH RESTRICTED AND UNRESTRICTED, WHILE AT THE SAME TIME REDUCING FINANCIAL RISK TO THE ORGANIZATION.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

PART VI: GOVERNANCE, MANAGEMENT & DISCLOSURE

SECTION B, LINE 11B

FORM 990 AND THE ACCOMPANYING SCHEDULES ARE PREPARED BY AN INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTING FIRM. THE FORM 990 AND ACCOMPANYING SCHEDULES ARE REVIEWED WITH THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AND AUDIT COMMITTEE. ONCE ALL QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED, THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS APPROVES THE RETURN WHICH IS THEN FILED WITH THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

Name of the organization

FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

59-2718509

THE ORGANIZATION ANNUALLY DISTRIBUTES CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE FORMS TO OFFICERS, DIRECTORS AND KEY EMPLOYEES. COMPLETED FORMS ARE COMPILED AND REVIEWED BY THE BOARD FOR ANY POTENTIAL CONFLICTS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

THE ORGANIZATION MAKES ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND THREE MOST RECENT YEARS OF FORM 990 AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC UPON REQUEST.

PART I: SUMMARY LINE 5

FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION STAFF SERVICES ARE DONATED BY FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION EMPLOYEES. FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION DOES NOT DIRECTLY EMPLOY ANY STAFF MEMBERS.

PART VI: GOVERNANCE, MANAGEMENT & DISCLOSURE

SECTION B, LINE 11B

FORM 990 AND THE ACCOMPANYING SCHEDULES ARE PREPARED BY AN INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTING FIRM. THE FORM 990 AND ACCOMPANYING SCHEDULES ARE REVIEWED WITH THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AND AUDIT COMMITTEE. ONCE ALL QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED, THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS APPROVES THE RETURN WHICH IS THEN FILED WITH THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE.

LINE 12C

THE ORGANIZATION ANNUALLY DISTRIBUTES CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE FORMS TO OFFICERS, DIRECTORS AND KEY EMPLOYEES. COMPLETED FORMS ARE COMPILED AND REVIEWED BY THE BOARD FOR ANY POTENTIAL CONFLICTS.

SECTION C, LINE 19

THE ORGANIZATION MAKES ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**SCHEDULE R
(Form 990)**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

2018
Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

FLORIDA EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number
59-2718509

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION 325 WEST GAINES STREET TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399	GOVT ENTITY	FLORIDA			FL DOE		X

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

- 1** During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?
- a** Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity
 - b** Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)
 - c** Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)
 - d** Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)
 - e** Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)

- f** Dividends from related organization(s)
- g** Sale of assets to related organization(s)
- h** Purchase of assets from related organization(s)
- i** Exchange of assets with related organization(s)
- j** Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)

- k** Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)
- l** Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)
- m** Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)
- n** Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)
- o** Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)

- p** Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses
- q** Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses

- r** Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)
- s** Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

	(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved	Yes		No		
					1r	1s	1k	1l	
(1)	FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	O	140,713. IN-KIND			X	X	X	X
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
(5)									
(6)									
					39				

TAB 3



3320 THOMASVILLE ROAD, SUITE 200 | TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA 32308 | (850) 224-4493 VOICE OR TDD | (850) 224-4496

**2020 Direct Support Organization Report, pursuant to s. 20.058, F.S.,
For The Florida Endowment Foundation for Vocational Rehabilitation**

Contact Information:

The Florida Endowment Foundation for Vocational Rehabilitation, dba The Able Trust
3320 Thomasville Road, Suite 200, Tallahassee, Florida 32308

Telephone Number: 850.224.4493

Website Address: www.AbleTrust.org

Primary Contact: Tony Carvajal, President and CEO, 850.224.4493 x 222, Tony@AbleTrust.org

Statutory Authority:

s. 413.615, F.S.

Mission:

From 413.615 (5) F.S. - The Florida Endowment Foundation for Vocational Rehabilitation is hereby created as a direct-support organization of the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, to encourage public and private support to enhance vocational rehabilitation and employment of citizens who are disabled.

From Bylaws – To be a key provider in providing Floridians with disabilities opportunities for successful employment.

Results Obtained by the Organization:

See Annual Report & Impact Statement for FY 2018-19 (attached) and 2019 Annual Report to Governor & Legislature (attached)

Brief Description of the Plans of the Organization:

Attached is copy of the current strategic plan for The Able Trust (Strategic Plan-Exec Summary-2019-21), pending review and update by the Board of Directors.

THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.

Over the next 3 fiscal years, the organization plans to:

- enhance its fundraising and grant-writing efforts to secure additional private and public gifts, grants, and endowed funds in order to maintain and grow its grant-making efforts that support rehabilitation and employment opportunities benefiting Floridians with disabilities;
- continue its focus on programs directed at youth and young adults, particularly the continuation and expansion of the High School High Tech program and the creation and expansion of a Young Professionals Network;
- enhance its communications and research efforts in order to better promote and encourage employment opportunities for Floridians with disabilities, with particular engagement around Disability Employment Awareness Month and focused industry-recognition activities, encouragement of internship and work experience opportunities, and information and resources to assist employers and individuals with disabilities as they work together to build employment opportunities;
- reestablish regional business leadership and exchange networks across the state; and
- institute capacity-building efforts focused on strengthening local community rehabilitation providers and other partners that support the mission of meaningful and sustainable employment for Floridians with disabilities.

The Able Trust will also continue to expand its support for Division of Vocational Rehabilitation training activities and events, as well as focus on the sustainability and reauthorization of the organization, currently due to be “sunset” by 1 October 2023 unless saved from repeal before that date.

Code of Ethics:

Attached is Ethics Policy 12-2014, the organization’s most recently approved code of ethics, pending review and update by the Board of Directors.

Most Recent Federal IRS Form 990

Attached is FY 2019 Form 990 which is the most recent federal IRS Return for The Able Trust, covering operations from 1 July 2018 to 30 June 2019.



Ethics Policy

Adopted by The Able Trust Board of Directors on 12-12-2014

POLICY STATEMENT

The Able Trust, legally incorporated as the Florida Endowment Foundation for Vocational Rehabilitation (Foundation) is a public/private 501(c) (3) not-for-profit foundation created by Florida Statute 413.615 and whose mission is to be a key leader in providing Floridians with disabilities opportunities for successful employment. The Able Trust is committed to lawful and ethical behavior in all of its activities and requires officers, directors, volunteers, and employees to act in accordance with all applicable laws, regulations and policies and to observe high standards of business and personal ethics in the conduct of their duties and responsibilities.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Members of the Board of Directors are appointed by the Governor of Florida and are therefore considered to be public officers and must adhere to ethics policies stated in Florida Statute 112.313. Board members serve in a volunteer capacity and subscribe to the following:

1. Take no action that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Policy;
2. Ensure that the Foundation is operated in a manner that upholds the organization's integrity and merits the trust and support of the public;
3. Uphold all applicable laws and regulations;
4. Deal with the President/CEO, Ambassadors, employees, volunteers, individuals served and the public in an honest, confidential and trustworthy manner;
5. Be a responsible steward of the Foundation's resources;
6. Carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere;

7. Refrain from unwarranted intrusion into the responsibilities of the Foundation's operational management;
8. Comply with the requirements of the Sunshine Amendment;
9. Uphold and act in compliance with the Code of Ethics for Public Officers (F.S. 112.313).

AMBASSADORS

Ambassadors are appointed by the Board of Directors, serve in a volunteer capacity and subscribe to the following:

1. Take no action that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Policy;
2. If, as a result of service as an Ambassador, an individual enjoys a direct personal or business benefit, he or she shall voluntarily resign the position of Ambassador.
3. Uphold all applicable laws and regulations;
4. Deal with the Board of Directors, President/CEO, employees, volunteers, and individuals served and the public in an honest, confidential and trustworthy manner;
5. Carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere.

PRESIDENT AND CEO

The President and CEO of the Foundation assumes a public trust, recognizes the importance of high ethical standards within the organizational leadership and subscribes to the following principles.

1. No action will be taken that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Policy.
2. The Foundation should operate in a manner that upholds the organization's integrity and merits the trust and support of the public.
3. The Foundation will be in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations.

4. The Board of Directors, Ambassadors, employees, volunteers, and individuals served and the public will be dealt with in an honest, confidential and trustworthy manner.
5. The President and CEO will be a responsible steward of the Foundation's resources.
6. The President and CEO will carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere.
7. Personal and professional growth will be addressed to improve effectiveness as the Foundation's President and CEO.
8. Caution will be exercised when engaging in political activity both from a candidate and issue perspective.

EMPLOYEES

The Foundation is an equal opportunity employer and will make reasonable accommodations, consistent with applicable laws, to the known disabilities of an otherwise qualified applicant or employee who is able to perform the essential functions of the position.

It is the Foundation's policy to not tolerate discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, sexual orientation, disability or other protected status (including sexual harassment), and to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws on employment and employment practices.

Under the President and CEO, employees of the Foundation will work diligently to fulfill the mission according to approved goals and objectives and in compliance with approved policies and ascribe to the following..

1. Take no action that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Policy
2. Create and maintain a climate of loyalty, trust and mutual respect.
3. Support the decisions of management. Employees are encouraged to provide input, but the staff must ultimately follow management's decisions.
4. Uphold all applicable laws and regulations to protect and enhance the Foundation's ability to meet its mission.
5. Be a responsible steward of the Foundation's resources.

6. Strive for personal and professional growth to improve effectiveness of job duties.
7. Carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere.
8. Safeguard any information about a donor, agency or any internal business, documents, decisions and policies. All such information will be treated as confidential and will be used and disclosed only for legitimate Foundation business.
9. Use caution and discretion to protect the confidential nature concerning transactions or personal information about present and prospective agencies or donors.
10. Safeguard proprietary market research reports and data, financial information and other confidential and proprietary information regarding the Foundation. This information will not be released to any person unless it has been published in reports or otherwise made available to the public in accordance with applicable disclosure regulations currently in effect.
11. Safeguard personnel information.
12. As private citizens, employees are free to participate in the political process; however, any participation must be as an individual, and employment with the Foundation cannot be used or exploited in any way.

FINANCIAL PRACTICES

1. All financial practices shall be handled in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws.
2. All financial matters shall be conducted within the standards of commonly accepted sound financial management practices.
3. All financial matters that fall within the purview of the organization's financial management policies shall comply with those policies
4. All financial matters covered by the organization's by-laws shall be handled in accordance with those by-laws.

FUNDRAISING ACTIVITIES

1. Fundraising activities will never knowingly mislead or misinform the public or misrepresent the Foundation.
2. Fundraising activities will uphold the integrity of the Foundation in order to merit the continued support and trust of the public.
3. Fundraising activities will not exploit the public by taking advantage of their empathy toward persons served by the Foundation.

TREATMENT OF INDIVIDUALS SERVED

The following will serve as guiding principles when dealing with individuals served by The Able Trust:

1. To promote self-esteem in those we serve and supervise
2. To treat individuals served with respect and dignity regardless of their disability
3. To cultivate an atmosphere that fosters learning and development in those we serve
4. To be mindful of attitudinal, architectural and communication barriers that may exist in the organization. Where barriers exist, the organization must consider corrective action.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

Each officer, director, ambassador and employee shall sign a statement affirming that he/she:

- Has received a copy of the Ethics Policy;
- Has read and understands the policy;
- Has agreed to comply with the policy;
- Understands that the Foundation is a charitable foundation and in order to maintain its federal tax exemption, must engage primarily in activities that accomplish one or more of its tax exempt purposes.

Any employee who violates one of the organization's Ethics Policy may face corrective action. Board action may be taken with any director who violates the Ethics Policy.

Statements of acknowledgement of officers, directors, ambassadors and employees shall be kept in appropriate files in the office of the President and CEO.

Accepted: _____ Date: _____

Print Name: _____



3320 THOMASVILLE ROAD, SUITE 200 | TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA 32308 | (850) 224-4493 VOICE OR TDD | (850) 224-4496 FAX | WWW.ABLETRUST.ORG

30 December 2019

HAND DELIVERED

Governor Ron DeSantis
 Senate President Bill Galvano
 Speaker José R. Oliva
 Commissioner Richard Corcoran
 State of Florida - The Capitol
 400 South Monroe Street
 Tallahassee, FL 32399

RE: Annual Report of the Florida Endowment for Vocational Rehabilitation, dba The Able Trust

Dear Governor DeSantis, Senate President Galvano, Speaker Oliva, and Commissioner Corcoran:

The Florida Endowment for Vocational Rehabilitation, also known as The Able Trust, was legislatively created in 1990 to serve as the direct support organization (DSO) for the Florida Department of Education's (DOE) Division of Vocational Rehabilitation (DVR) to encourage public and private support to enhance vocational rehabilitation and the employment of Floridians with disabilities.¹ Pursuant to 413.615 (12), Florida Statutes, the Board of The Able Trust is to issue a report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Commissioner of Education by December 30 summarizing the performance of the organization and the endowment fund for the previous fiscal year. We respectfully submit this report on their behalf.

The Able Trust's fiscal year runs from July 1st to June 30th and the Annual Audit and End of Year report ("Annual Report") attached provide details about our operations for the 2018-2019 fiscal year. Since the organization experienced significant changes after the close of the fiscal year, we are providing additional details covering the latter half of the 2019 calendar year. This letter is divided into three parts. Part 1 summarizes the operations for last fiscal year, 1 July 2018 to 30 June 2019. Part 2 addresses significant activities after the close of the fiscal year and are included to provide an update and assurances about the operations following the transition of the last President and CEO. Part 3 provides a summary of efforts being made to prepare for and plan the future of The Able Trust.

The 2019 calendar year was one of change and recommitment for The Able Trust. The result is a stronger organization more aligned with its legislative intent, more unified with the DVR vision, and with a reemerging role across the state's vocational rehabilitation landscape. We would like to thank and acknowledge the guidance and collaboration of the leadership at DVR and DOE as The Able Trust adjusts its practices and procedures. The assistance that they have provided before, during, and after the appointment of the new President and CEO has been important to positioning the organization for compliance and growth going forward. DVR, DOE, and The Able Trust continue to work closely together and we look forward to sharing examples of this collaboration in future management responses.

¹ 413.615 (5), Florida Statutes

Part 1 – Summary of Operations for Last Fiscal Year

Enclosed is a copy of the Annual Audit and Annual Report which summarizes the performance of the endowment fund and the foundation's fundraising activities for the previous fiscal year. In fiscal year 2018-2019, The Able Trust helped 556 people with disabilities obtain jobs and gain vital work experience via internships, served 1,250 students with disabilities across 43 counties with the Florida High School High Tech program, and partnered with more than 240 businesses and organizations to provide career exploration opportunities for more than 1,500 participants during disability employment awareness events across Florida. Additional outcome data is discussed on pages 3 to 6 of the Annual Report.

Organizations that managed activities and programs supported by the endowment principal or earnings &/or private sources include:

Ability 1st, Tallahassee; ARC Jacksonville, Jacksonville; Autism Pensacola, Pensacola; Best Buddies International, Miami; Bishop Grady Villas, St. Cloud; Brevard Schools Foundation, Melbourne; CareerSource Florida Crown, Lake City; CareerSource Volusia Flagler, Daytona Beach; Center for Independent Living of Broward, Lauderdale Lakes; Center for Independent Living in Central Florida, Lakeland; Center for Independent Living of North Central Florida, Gainesville; Center for the Visually Impaired, Daytona Beach; Dyslexia Research Institute, Port St. Joe; Easter Seals Florida, West Palm Beach; Educational Foundation of Lake County, Leesburg; Embrace Families, Orlando; Flagler County Education Foundation, Bunnell; Florida Chamber Foundation, Tallahassee; Florida Public Broadcasting Service, St. Petersburg; Foundation for Orange County Public Schools, Orlando; Goodwill Easter Seals of the Gulf Coast, Mobile, AL (providing services in Escambia and Okaloosa Counties, FL); Goodwill Industries of Southwest Florida, Fort Myers; Gulfstream Goodwill Industries, Boynton Beach; ILRC of Northeast Florida, Jacksonville; Lighthouse Central Florida, Orlando; MacDonald Training Center, Tampa; Madison County School Board, Madison; Miami Dade College, Miami; Miami Lighthouse for the Blind, Miami; Nassau County School District, Fernandina Beach; Quest, Inc., Orlando; School District of DeSoto County, Arcadia; School District of Hillsborough County, Tampa; Service Source, Clearwater; Susan B. Anthony Recovery Center, Pembroke Pines; Tallahassee Community College Foundation, Tallahassee; Tampa Lighthouse for the Blind, Tampa; The Haven, Sarasota; United Way of Florida, Tallahassee; Van Gogh's Palette, Sarasota; and WFSU, Tallahassee.

Private resources for the support of activities and programs came from unrestricted funds raised from interest, earnings, and fees collected on private endowed funds and bequests; proceeds from the sale of a "Tiny House" designed and built in part by students with disabilities as part of a skills-based learning project funded by The Able Trust; and gifts, grants, donations, bequests, and other valued goods and services from friends and supporters including, but not limited to, the following:

Alvah H. and Wylene P. Foundation; Benton Family; Bostick Family; BP Oil Settlement Fund; Chesley G. Magruder Foundation; Dantin Consulting; Disney Worldwide Services; Florida Power & Light/NextEra Energy; Florida Chamber Foundation; Hall Family; Hibbard Endowment Fund; Kirbo Charitable; Maxson Family; McNenny Family; Raymond James Financial; RTJC Hogan Family Foundation; The Patterson Foundation; Ward Endowment Fund; Universal Studios Orlando; and Wells Fargo Foundation.

Information on financial data, by service type, is summarized on pages 9 and 10 of the Annual Report. Details for this summary, as well as information on the expenditures for administration and provision of services and the amount of funds raised from private sources, are included in the financial statements and notes of the Annual Audit included with this letter.

The Annual Audit has a particular note relative to the amount of funds spent on administrative expenses during the fiscal year which deserves attention. As discussed in the section labeled “Administrative Costs” beginning on page 28 of the Annual Audit, the total administrative costs for the fiscal year were calculated at 13%, which complies with the allowable limit referenced in 413.615 (9) j, Florida Statutes, but this compliance is dependent on contribution expenses of approximately \$3 million which were related to a transfer of funds to the Able Charitable Foundation (discussed further in Part 2 of this letter). As noted in the Annual Audit, “If the contribution expenses were excluded from the calculation, administrative costs would have been 25% of total expenses or 10% greater than the maximum allowable amount per statute.” We note this particular item not only to set up the conversation in the next section of this letter but to emphasize that a number of significant steps have already been taken to ensure that future operations of The Able Trust comply with the letter and the spirit of the law which specifies that administrative costs shall be kept to the minimum amount necessary for the efficient and effective administration of the foundation.²

Part 2 – Significant Activities After the Close of Last Fiscal Year

As noted earlier, 2019 was a year of significant change for The Able Trust which included the retirement of the last President and CEO, operational review and interventions by the DOE Inspector General and the Commissioner of Education, resignations from The Able Trust’s Board of Directors, and the appointment of a new President and CEO. This section will discuss a few of these significant items.

Office of Inspector General Report # A-1819DOE-021

Before the end of the 2018-19 fiscal year, the DOE’s Office of Inspector General (OIG) conducted an audit of the administrative costs of The Able Trust for the prior fiscal year, the period of 1 July 2017 through 30 June 2018. The audit noted that The Able Trust had misinterpreted the Florida Statutes and reported total administrative costs inaccurately. While the management of The Able Trust at that time submitted a response to the OIG report (17 June 2019) discussing the basis for its alternate calculation of the President and CEO compensation and Board costs, based on adjustments for time spent on activities not deemed to be attributable to “administration” (e.g. programs, fundraising, and business interaction to encourage placement for people with disabilities), it noted that calculations of administration costs would be clarified with the hire of the new President.

As noted in the six-month update submitted to the OIG on 11 December 2019, the current management directly acknowledged and addressed the misinterpretation cited in the June 2019 OIG report. In our response, we state, “while The Able Trust response of June 17, 2019 (“Attachment A”) made a case for alternative calculations, management’s commitment going forward is to follow and implement the clear statutory language for administrative costs and limits on application of interest and earnings from endowment principal detailed in section 413.615, Florida Statutes...and will continue to work with our

² 413.615 (9) j, Florida Statutes

staff and future Board to implement regular financial management and reporting practices to monitor administrative costs and spending caps throughout the year.” Our ongoing efforts to comply with legislatively mandated caps on administrative costs include:

- Coordination with our auditors to properly record and estimate administrative costs;
- Coordination with DOE leadership and the Director of DVR to adjust the current fiscal year’s budget in order to comply with the statutory 15% administrative costs cap;
- Update of tracking, reporting, and projections tools as well as internal standards to assure compliance with administrative costs cap and limits on use of interest and earnings on the endowment principal;³ and
- Ongoing development of reformatted budget and financial reports for the Board and staff to use next fiscal year that better represent project costs and more clearly identify administrative costs and sources and uses of funds throughout the year.

As noted at the end of Part 1 above, while the current Annual Audit of The Able Trust estimates that the organization was in compliance with the legislatively mandated cap, this has more to do with the accounting for the transfer of funds to the Able Charitable Foundation than a commitment to keep costs to a minimum. While the organization is still adjusting and recovering from the transition of its last President and CEO, current staff and leaders are working hard to properly account for and commit to the clear intent of 413.615 (9) j, Florida Statutes, and will continue to work closely with DOE, DVR, and the OIG to ensure that the organization keeps administrative costs to “the minimum amount necessary for the efficient and effective administration of the foundation.”

Commissioner of Education DSO Report

In the DOE 2019 DSO report, dated 15 August 2019, the Commissioner of Education expressed concerns about the management and operations of the organization and recommended to take immediate action to vastly modify The Able Trust. The concerns focused on the lack of transparency regarding fiscal management, the relationship between The Able Trust and the Able Charitable Foundation, and DOE’s preference to realign the functioning of The Able Trust with the purposes and legislative intent set forth in the Florida Endowment for Vocational Rehabilitation Act, section 413.615, Florida Statutes.

The Commissioner’s letter laid out 10 requests to ensure The Able Trust was moving forward to successfully help individuals with disabilities. Each of the requests has been addressed thanks to the commitment and persistence of The Able Trust staff that remained following the transition and the focus, coordination, and support of the leadership teams at DVR and DOE. The teams at each of these organizations were able to quickly and decidedly right the ship to ensure that The Able Trust was realigned toward the mission of assisting individuals with disabilities to obtain or maintain competitive, integrated employment and to ensure a strong working partnership and relationship as DVR’s direct support organization.

³ Pursuant to 413.615 (9) j 1-5, Florida Statutes

Changes enacted include:

- Acceptance of the resignation of the immediate past President and CEO, her removal from all Able Trust financial accounts, and the severing of any and all related consultant contractual relationships;
- The dissolution of all relationships and agreements between The Able Trust and the Able Charitable Foundation and the reversion of funds formerly transferred from The Able Trust to the Able Charitable Foundation;⁴
- Agreement by the Able Charitable Foundation to cease day-to-day operations and legally dissolve by no later than 31 December 2019;
- Coordination between DOE and The Able Trust Board Chair to secure a new Chief Executive Officer to manage daily business operations and serve to fulfill the mission of The Able Trust;⁵
- Engaging in an ongoing review of all financial and operational standards to ensure compliance with legislative standards, to solidify and strengthen its position as the DVR DSO, and to prepare the organization to broaden the participation and funding potential to support the vocational rehabilitation needs of Floridians with disabilities; and
- Resignation of all Board members in order to allow the Governor to appoint a new Board of Directors pursuant to section 413.615 (8), Florida Statutes.⁶

At the 20 September 2019 State Board of Education meeting held in Jacksonville, DOE leadership provided a positive progress report following the transitions at The Able Trust and commented on the “shared commitment for the future” that DOE, DVR, and The Able Trust had exemplified, noting that The Able Trust was well-positioned for the future and that “positive changes and new bold leadership” set the organization on course to become one of the best support organizations in Florida and the nation. At the meeting, State Board of Education members acknowledged the leadership of DOE and DVR for turning things around and stabilizing the organization, and Commissioner Corcoran reinforced that the great news was not just that the organization was being fixed but that the mission of The Able Trust – providing employment and ensuring dignity through work – would be fulfilled.

New Leadership and Recommitment to Legislative Intent

Since the changes witnessed from June to October of 2019, there is a noticeably stronger working relationship and commitment by the teams at The Able Trust, DVR, and DOE to ensuring a “DSO First” focus and coordinating to address unmet vocational rehabilitation and business engagement needs. Throughout the transition, The Able Trust continued its uninterrupted work in implementing and

⁴ From June 2018 to June 2019, The Able Trust transferred \$3,224,398.82 in cash and securities to the Able Charitable Foundation. As of October 2019, all investment accounts had reverted back to The Able Trust, with the total transfer of cash and securities from Able Charitable Foundation to The Able Trust totaling \$3,117,098.41. Per agreement reached 18 September 2019 between representatives of the Able Charitable Foundation and DOE, there remains a small balance at the Able Charitable Foundation to be used for final auditing, attorney’s fees, and miscellaneous expenses.

⁵ Tony Carvajal was appointed as President and CEO effective 30 September 2019.

⁶ Pursuant to 413.615 (8) b, Florida Statutes, Board members serve 3-year terms or until resignation or removal for cause. The majority of the Board had served longer than 3 years and honored the Commissioner of Education’s request to resign per DSO report dated 15 August 2019. The Commissioner of Education’s DSO report did recommend that one director be removed for cause due to a conflict of interest as an incorporator and director of the Able Charitable Foundation.

overseeing the Florida High School High Tech program, pursuant to the DSO Contract with DVR, and it worked in good faith to honor donor documented wishes and the grant commitments of both The Able Trust and the Able Charitable Foundation that were consistent with our mission. During the last quarter of calendar year 2019, The Able Trust was able to honor more than \$500,000 in duly authorized grant commitments which might have been delayed or forgone but for the diligence of DOE and DVR to ensure that all funds reverted back from the Able Charitable Foundation.

Part 3 – Planning for the Future of The Able Trust

The Able Trust is now a stronger, more focused DSO, and the reenergized collaboration with DVR and DOE are making it possible to refocus on the legislative intent of the Florida Endowment for Vocational Rehabilitation Act, affording Floridians with disabilities a fair opportunity to become self-supporting, productive members of our workforce and communities. We will continue to work closely with partners, funders, and stakeholders across the vocational rehabilitation landscape to build support for and promote employment opportunities for persons with disabilities. With a commitment to focus on “abilities” rather than disabilities, we can broaden the individual and corporate engagement across the state and work together to identify and address barriers to employment.

There are a number of short-term and multi-year tasks that our organization will continue to focus on, including, but not limited to:

- Review of final closure and accounting of the Able Charitable Foundation, including the reversion of any remaining fiscal balances to The Able Trust;
- Update of operational standards and policies and procedures of The Able Trust to ensure compliance with legislative intent;
- Finalizing review of past “sources and uses of funds” to ensure that all public and private dollars are properly recorded and separately maintained;⁷
- Development of 3-5 year fiscal projections for fundraising and grant-making goals;
- Enhancement of the organization’s fundraising capacity to serve as a “long-term, stable, and growing source of revenue derived from legislative appropriations and bequests, gifts, grants, and donations from public or private sources;”⁸
- Rebuilding the business-led networks across the state to broaden the engagement and support of Florida’s business community in the employment of persons with disabilities;
- Support for the creation of resources, programs, research, and training tools designed to raise awareness about the “abilities” of Floridians with disabilities and to assist in removing barriers to employment;
- Preparing for the appointment and orientation of The Able Trust Board of Directors upon selection by the Governor;
- Addressing any questions and oversight issues of the OIG, the Auditor General, or the Legislature (especially relative to proposed Sunset Review⁹);
- Serving as a strong partner and DSO for DVR and DOE; and

⁷ Pursuant to 413.615 (4) e, Florida Statutes

⁸ 413.615 (4) b, Florida Statutes

⁹ Per 413.615 (14), the Florida Endowment for Vocational Rehabilitation Act, and thereby The Able Trust, are set to be repealed 1 October 2023, unless reviewed and saved from repeal by the Legislature.

- Building on the commitment to enhance the capacity of grantees, partners, and communities across the state so that Floridians with disabilities can “assume the activities of daily living and join their communities with dignity and independence.”¹⁰

In 2020, we celebrate the 100th anniversary of vocational rehabilitation¹¹ and the 30th anniversary of the Americans with Disabilities Act, making it a great time to revisit all that is possible for Floridians with disabilities. As the world of work evolves and with our Governor’s commitment to be the nation’s number 1 workforce; DOE’s focus on preparing for the jobs of the future; and the legislature’s commitment to be the best place to live, work, and succeed; more opportunities for Floridians with disabilities become available.

2020 also marks the 30th anniversary of The Able Trust, and we look forward to leveraging our role as DSO and the endowment funds entrusted to us to ensure that Floridians with disabilities find their path to purpose, independence, dignity, and employment. We stand ready to help communities and businesses clear barriers – real or imagined – and to help them connect with talented, committed, and prepared individuals with disabilities that are ready and willing to work. Most importantly, we remain committed to working with you to continue the mission of The Able Trust, providing meaningful employment opportunities for Floridians with disabilities.

Respectfully submitted,

Antonio T. Carvajal
President and CEO
Florida Endowment for Vocational Rehabilitation, dba The Able Trust

Enclosures

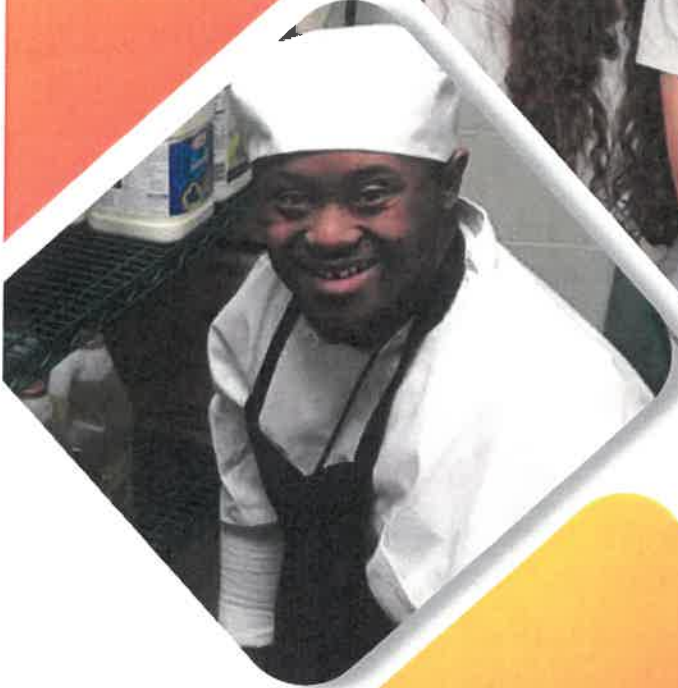
¹⁰ From legislative intent, 413.615 (3) a, Florida Statutes

¹¹ The Smith-Fess Act, the Civilian Vocational Rehabilitation Act, was passed in June 1920 and is often recognized as the birth of vocational rehabilitation for American civilians with disabilities.

THE ABLE TRUST™

EMPOWERMENT EDUCATION EMPLOYMENT

ANNUAL REPORT 2018-2019



The Able Trust, also known as the Florida Endowment Foundation for Vocational Rehabilitation, is a 501(c)(3) public-private partnership foundation established by the Florida Legislature in 1990 as a direct support organization for the Florida Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.



850.224.4493



Info@AbleTrust.org



AbleTrust.org



@Abletrust



@Abletrust

Message from the Able Trust

The Able Trust is very pleased to present this year's annual report to Florida and its citizens. As a direct service organization to the Florida Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, we are committed to creating employment opportunities for Floridians with disabilities. We are mindful of the fact that as Florida's population increases, the number of Floridians with disabilities also continues to grow. Research tells us that people with disabilities are employed at a far lower rate than the general population, so the growth of Florida makes the Able Trust's mission of creating successful employment for Floridians with disabilities and the execution of that mission even more important. We believe there is no time to lose in creating employment for all.

The Able Trust is well-positioned for the future. This past year, we assisted 556 individuals with disabilities to obtain jobs and gain vital work experience via internships. In addition, 1,250 students with disabilities were served by the High School High Tech Program, and 1,500 people participated in Disability Employment Awareness Month activities.

However, we will not rest on our laurels and past accomplishments. We can, and should, always strive to be better. We have accomplished so much, but we are fully expecting that next year will be even more successful. We are confident that our impact will only increase with our new leadership.

Moving forward we will:

- *Continue to work closely with the Florida Department of Education and the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation to better serve both organizations.*
- *Improve our relationships with other organizations across the state that support Floridians with disabilities.*
- *Forge new partnerships with other organizations in the disability community to better help those who are looking for meaningful employment find those opportunities.*
- *Strengthen our relationship with the Florida business community. They are a vital part of our mission and their partnership is important to the success of our mission.*
- *Increase the understanding that a person with a disability has the ABILITY to be an outstanding employee that will positively affect the company that is fortunate enough to hire them.*
- *Reinforce our relationship with our sponsors, donors, and supporters. They are the backbone of our organization, and the Able Trust will not be successful unless they are working with us side by side to fulfill our mission. Their continued support and insight are essential to our future success.*

We look forward to all the opportunities and successes of the upcoming year. To take part in our efforts to assist Floridians with disabilities find meaningful work or to discuss items in this report, please contact us at 850.224.4493.

The Able Trust

CONTENTS

1. Message from the Able Trust
2. Summary of Performance
3. More about the Able Trust
4. Disability Employment
Awareness Month Activities
5. Able Trust High School
High Tech Program
6. Able Trust Grant Program
7. Financials

**THE
ABLE
TRUST™**
EMPOWERMENT EDUCATION EMPLOYMENT

SUMMARY OF PERFORMANCE



The Able Trust partners with community organizations and locations of higher learning to address the mission of employment for people with disabilities.

The support includes grant funding for Able Trust programs, technical support and program enhancements, as well as monitoring and evaluation. In FY 2018-2019, The Able Trust awarded numerous grants to Florida organizations.

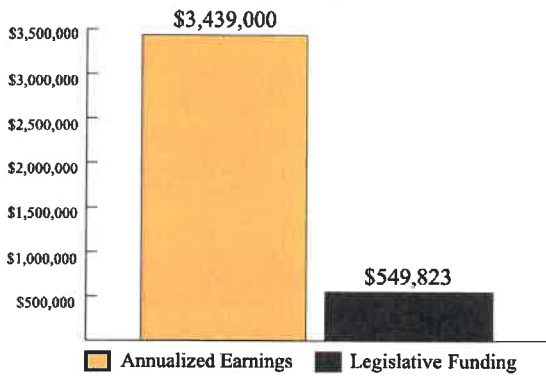
Employment Outcomes

In fiscal year 2018-2019, The Able Trust helped 556 people with disabilities obtain jobs and gain vital work experience via internships. It is important to note that employment results are cumulative. The Able Trust has been helping Floridians with disabilities to become employed for the past 29 years, and it is safe to assume that many of those individuals are still working and contributing to the economy and their communities.

Return on Investment (ROI)

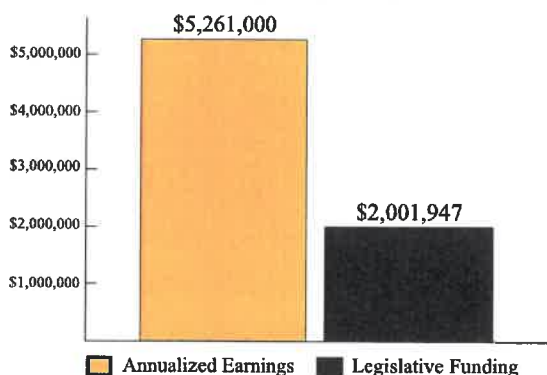
Presented below are the income projections annualized to reflect income earned over a 12- and 24-month period.

Return On Investment FY 2018



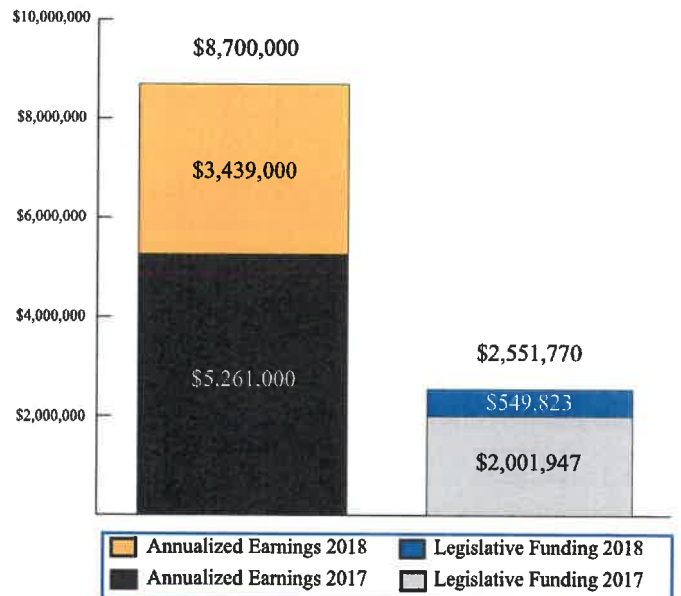
Return on Investment (ROI) = 626%
Annualized Earnings/Legislative Funds

Return On Investment FY 2017



Return on Investment (ROI) = 263%
Annualized Earnings/Legislative Funds

Return On Investment FY 2017 & 2018



ROI = 341%
2017 & 2018
Annualized Earnings/
Public Funds

\$8,700,000
Annualized Earnings for
2017 & 2018

MORE ABOUT THE ABLE TRUST



Our Mission

The mission of The Able Trust is to be a key leader in providing Floridians with disabilities opportunities for successful employment.

Our Programs

The Able Trust does its programmatic work in three primary strategic areas: 1) Programs directed at providing workforce experiences for people of all ages with disabilities – internships, mentoring, job shadowing, part- and full-time jobs; 2) An extensive and successful youth program, which addresses the need to encourage high school youth with disabilities to plan for their education and employment future; and 3) A comprehensive grant awards effort that partners with community organizations with programs that provide employment training, coaching, and placement.

Disability Employment Awareness Month (DEAM) Activities

The Able Trust provides state leadership for DEAM, a national event that highlights career paths and businesses to students and job seekers with disabilities through hands-on career exploration, on-site job shadowing, and other career exploration experiences that lead to increased knowledge for participants. The Able Trust's DEAM program provides support to local community liaisons who coordinate the matchmaking experience between businesses and participants. The Able Trust receives tremendous support from local disability agencies and the business community in order to provide this exciting and meaningful experience.



Florida High School High Tech Program

The Able Trust High School High Tech (HSHT) Program is a year-round career development and exploration program for high school students with disabilities. HSHT prepares students with disabilities for life after high school – post-secondary education, employment, and community involvement – through real-world experiences.



HSHT activities include:

- Skills training workshops
- Project Venture Business Competition
- Industry and campus tours
- Internships
- Community service projects
- Leadership development
- And so much more!

Grants Program

In FY 2018-2019, the Able Trust made the following type of grant opportunities available:

1. Strategic Employment Placement Initiatives – awarded proposals addressed the employment placements of Floridians with disabilities over a three year time period and awarded up to \$250,000.
2. Board Directed Initiative Grants – one year grant awards made through an announcement by the Board of Directors for a specific issue.
3. General Support for Employment Placement Programs – awarded proposals supported the employment placement programs of community organizations for a year and up to \$65,000 in funding.

WORKING WITH FLORIDA'S BUSINESSES



Disability Employment Awareness Month Activities

2018-2019 DEAM was made possible by the hard work of 80 community liaisons working in 62 counties throughout Florida. Together with more than 240 businesses and organization partners, they were able to provide career exploration opportunities to 1,500 participants.

NORTHWEST FLORIDA

Bay, Escambia, Franklin, Gadsden, Gulf, Jefferson, Leon, Madison, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, Taylor, Wakulla, Walton, and Washington

89 BUSINESSES

NORTHEAST FLORIDA

Alachua, Baker, Bradford, Clay, Columbia, Dixie, Duval, Flagler, Gilchrist, Hamilton, Lafayette, Levy, Marion, Nassau, Putnam, Saint Johns, Suwannee, Union, and Volusia

30 BUSINESSES

CENTRAL FLORIDA

Brevard, Charlotte, Citrus, Desoto, Glades, Hardee, Hernando, Hillsborough, Indian River, Lake, Manatee, Martin, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Saint Lucie, Sarasota, Seminole, and Sumter

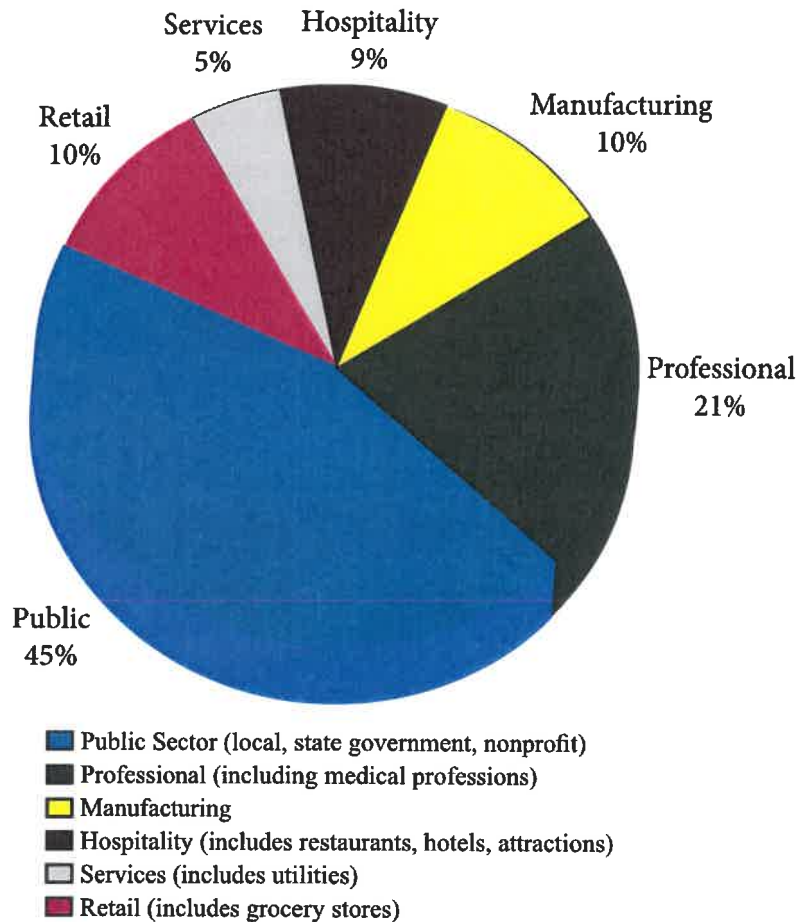
82 BUSINESSES

SOUTH FLORIDA

Broward, Collier, Hendry, Lee, Miami-Dade, Monroe, and Palm Beach

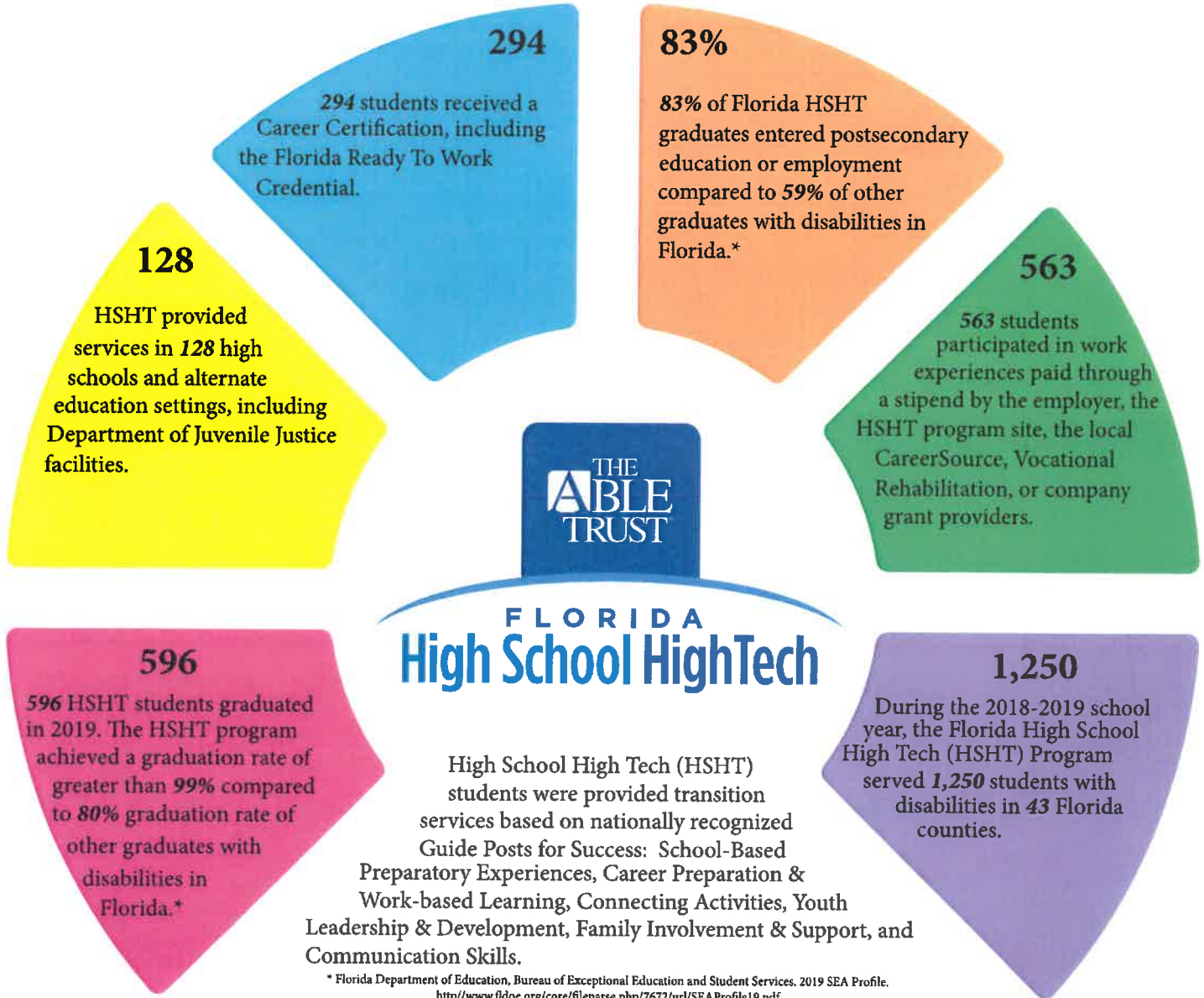
37 BUSINESSES

Breakdown of Industry Participants FY 2018-2019

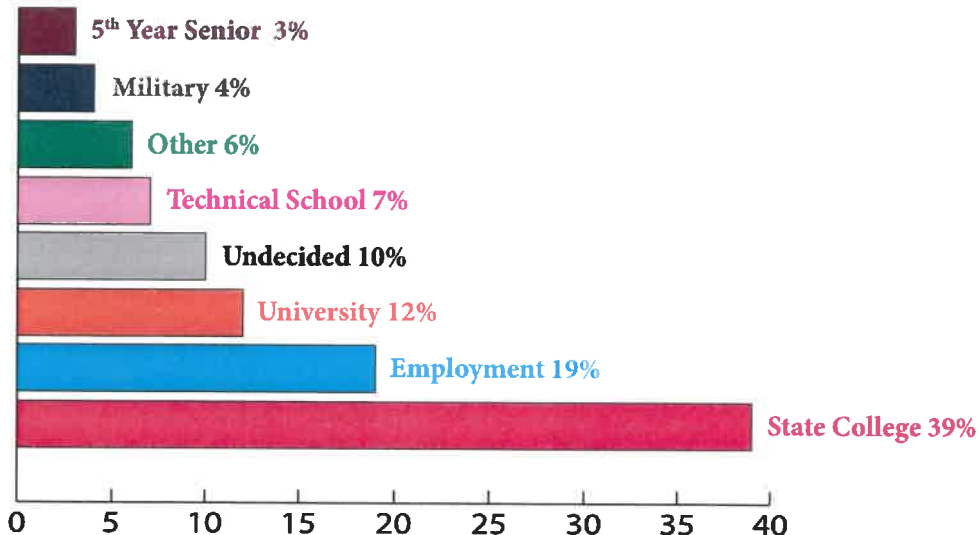


Studies show that the fastest path to meaningful employment is through work experiences such as internships and mentoring. DEAM activities, including internships, job shadowing, and mentoring opportunities, are designed to give businesses the chance to connect with individuals with disabilities and discover the many talents they offer. Research also confirms that job seekers, employers and their communities all benefit from work experience opportunities, and are strongly supported by The Able Trust.

2018-2019 Annual HSHT Data & Outcomes



Florida HSHT Post-Secondary & Employment Outcomes - July 2019



WORKING WITH STATEWIDE PARTNERS

Grant Programs of the Able Trust



Since its beginning in 1990, the Able Trust has been focused on providing grant opportunities for employment to people with disabilities. One of the primary ways to maintain that emphasis is to work with community organizations, post-secondary institutions, and state agencies to help develop local programs that encourage the inclusion of people with disabilities in Florida's workforce.

In Fiscal Year (FY) 2018-2019, two new Strategic Grants began operations, one in Jacksonville at the **Independent Living Resource Center** for *Careers 360* and the second at **Miami Dade College** for the *MEED+* program. This year, **The Haven** in Sarasota began the second year of their Strategic Grant for the *Careers Without Limits* program. Two Strategic Employment projects wrapped up with the **Susan B. Anthony Recovery Center** in Pembroke Pines and the **Science Center/Worknet** in Clearwater. Altogether, these programs placed 79 individuals into either full-time, part-time, or paid internship positions during the fiscal year.

Three new General Support for Employment Grants began in FY 2018-2019, including **Career Source Flagler/Volusia** in Daytona Beach for a program called *STARS (Succeeding Through Achieving Retail Sales)*, **Autism Pensacola** with a placement program called *Autism Works for the Community* providing placement in the Escambia region, and **Quest, Inc.**, for *PROJECT SEARCH* to provide employment experience and placement services for transition aged youth in Orange county. Continuing Employment Placement programs during the year were **Easter Seals Florida** in Palm Beach with its *Hospitality Training Program of the Beaches* and the **Center for the Visually Impaired** in Daytona with its *Hospitality Employ* program. All of these programs with the exception of **Quest, Inc.**, are still open grants working towards placement goals. These programs placed 45 individuals into either full-time, part-time, or paid internship positions during the fiscal year.

Additionally, in FY 2018-2019, the Able Trust made a grant to the **Lighthouse Central Florida** in Orlando for its *Transportation Reimbursement* program, which was made possible by the endowment of **The Ward Ability Fund**. This program has provided a 50% reimbursement of monthly transportation expenses for program participants who are blind or visually impaired, of which currently 6 individuals are either in full-time or part-time employment.



Denise



Webb



Chris



Quest, Inc.



Williford

FINANCIALS



Law, Redd, Crona & Munroe, PA.
Certified Public Accountants

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Commissioner of Education, Florida Department of Education
and Management, The Florida Endowment Foundation
for Vocational Rehabilitation, Inc.
d/b/a The Able Trust

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of The Florida Endowment Foundation for Vocational Rehabilitation, Inc. d/b/a The Able Trust (the Foundation), a component unit of the State of Florida, which comprise the statements of net position as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position, and cash flows for the years then ended and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Foundation's basic financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The Florida Endowment Foundation for Vocational Rehabilitation, Inc. d/b/a The Able Trust, as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, and the changes in fund net position, and cash flows thereof for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 4-8 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Foundation's basic financial statements. The budgetary comparison schedules, included on pages 25 and 26, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The budgetary comparison schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the budgetary comparison schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 5, 2019, on our consideration of the Foundation's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Foundation's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Law Redd Crona + Munroe P.A.

LAW, REDD, CRONA & MUNROE, P.A.

Tallahassee, Florida

December 5, 2019

THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.
d/b/a THE ABLE TRUST
STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018

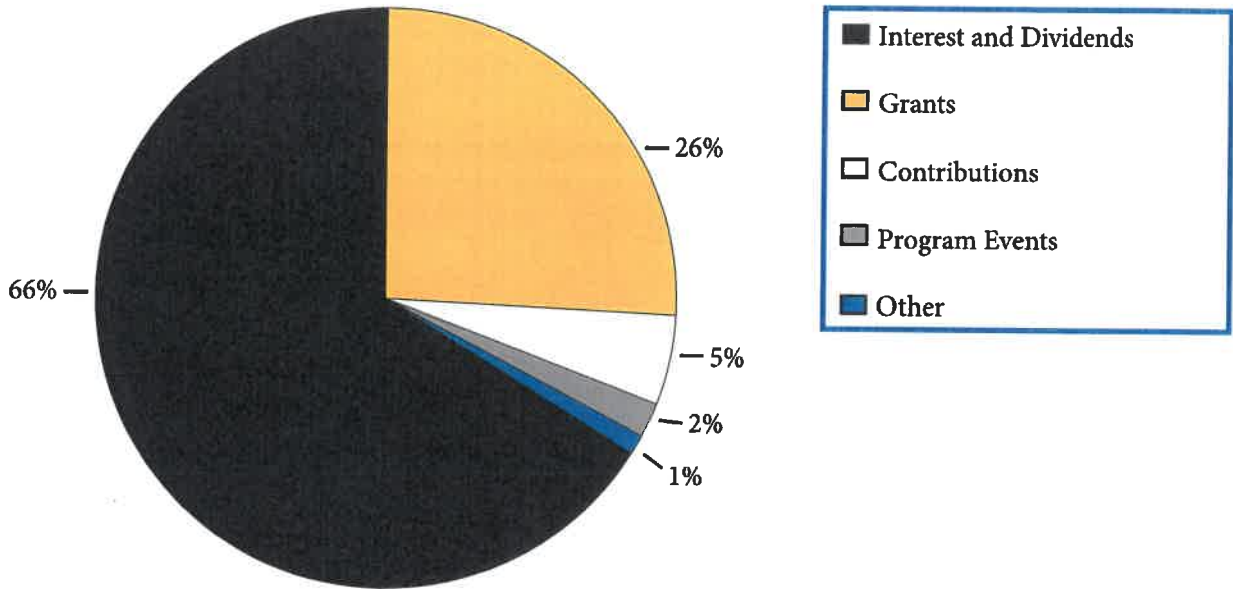
	2019	2018
ASSETS		
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 887,451	\$ 1,004,410
Investments	20,993,568	22,257,203
Due from DOE/DVR for High School / High Tech Program	137,456	137,456
Accounts Receivable - Other	258	179
Annuity Receivable, Current	32,209	34,057
Prepaid Expenses	20,589	7,665
Total Current Assets	22,071,531	23,440,970
RESTRICTED ASSETS		
Restricted Investments - Other	-	2,928,225
Total Restricted Assets	-	2,928,225
OTHER ASSETS		
Contributions Receivable from Deferred Gifts, Net	693,569	690,799
Annuity Receivable, Long Term	20,192	21,785
Capital Assets, Net	123,633	128,523
Asset Held for Sale	-	27,107
Deposits and Other Noncurrent Assets	101,750	101,750
Total Other Assets	939,144	969,964
Total Assets	\$ 23,010,675	\$ 27,339,159
LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION		
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable	\$ 20,971	\$ 10,451
Accrued Expenses	121,661	35,551
Total Current Liabilities	142,632	46,002
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Contributions from Deferred Gifts, Net	693,569	690,799
Contributions from Annuity Receivable	52,401	55,842
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	745,970	746,641
NET POSITION		
Invested in Capital Assets	123,633	128,523
Restricted - Nonexpendable Contributions	-	2,928,225
Unrestricted	21,998,440	23,489,768
Total Net Position	22,122,073	26,546,516
Total Liabilities and Net Position	\$ 23,010,675	\$ 27,339,159

THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.
d/b/a THE ABLE TRUST
STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018

	2019	2018
OPERATING REVENUES:		
Public Support:		
DOE/DVR High School / High Tech Program	\$ 549,823	\$ 549,823
Program Events	35,000	43,700
DOT for Sales of Temporary Handicap Parking Permits	-	11,076
DOR for Civil Penalties	-	195,622
Contributions	73,212	63,668
In-Kind Contributions	-	26,000
Other Revenue	15,170	58,087
Total Operating Revenues	673,205	947,976
OPERATING EXPENSES:		
Program Services:		
Grants and Related Expenses	2,438,442	2,593,125
Public Awareness, Education, and Nongrant Programs	3,649,166	890,070
Total Program Services	6,087,608	3,483,195
Supporting Services:		
Fundraising	88,792	150,349
Management and General	156,170	53,361
Total Supporting Services	244,962	203,710
Total Operating Expenses	6,332,570	3,686,905
Operating Loss	(5,659,365)	(2,738,929)
NONOPERATING REVENUES		
Investment Income	1,207,115	1,785,413
Loss on Disposal of Asset Held for Sale	(17,107)	-
BP Oil Spill Settlement	6,521	-
Total Nonoperating Revenues	1,196,529	1,785,413
Loss Before Endowment Contributions	(4,462,836)	(953,516)
Endowment Contributions	38,393	87,124
Total Endowment Contributions	38,393	87,124
Decrease in Net Position	(4,424,443)	(866,392)
Net Position at Beginning of Year	26,546,516	27,412,908
Net Position at End of Year	\$ 22,122,073	\$ 26,546,516

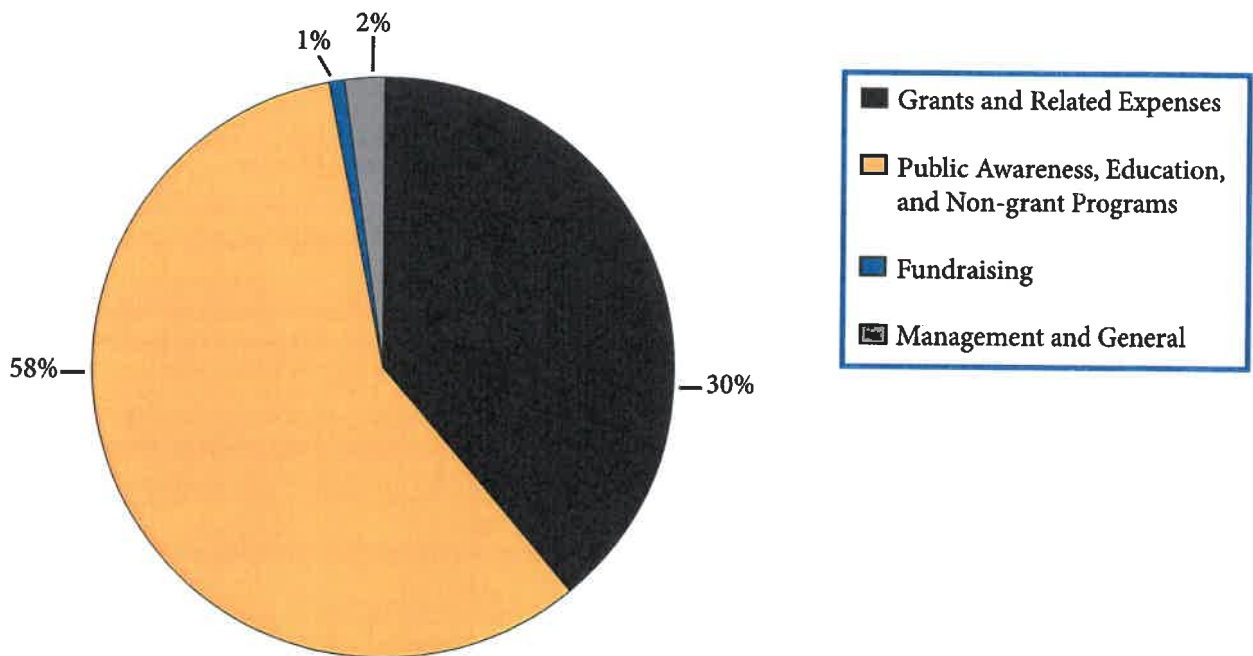
Graphic presentation of revenues follow to assist in the analysis of the Foundation's activities for fiscal year 2018-2019.

Fiscal Year 2018-2019 Revenues by Source



Graphic presentation of operating expenses follow to assist in the analysis of the Foundation's activities for fiscal year 2018-2019.

Fiscal Year 2018-2019 Operating Expenses



3320 Thomasville Road, Suite 200
Tallahassee, FL 32308



850.224.4493 Info@AbleTrust.org AbleTrust.org



@Abletrust



@Abletrust

THE ABLE TRUST™

EMPOWERMENT EDUCATION EMPLOYMENT



130

Form **990**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)
Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2018
Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2018 calendar year, or tax year beginning 07/01/18, and ending 06/30/19

B Check if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Final return/terminated <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	C Name of organization: THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC. Doing business as: THE ABLE TRUST Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address): 3320 THOMASVILLE ROAD RM/STE 200 City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code: TALLAHASSEE FL 32308-7906	D Employer identification number: 59-3052307 E Telephone number: 850-224-4493 G Gross receipts: 8,416,092
F Name and address of principal officer: ANTONIO T. CARVAJAL 3320 THOMASVILLE ROAD, SUITE 200 TALLAHASSEE FL 32308		H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No H(b) Are all subordinates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If "No," attach a list. (see instructions)
I Tax-exempt status: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) () (insert no.) <input type="checkbox"/> 4947(a)(1) or <input type="checkbox"/> 527		J Website: WWW.ABLETRUST.ORG K Form of organization: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Association <input type="checkbox"/> Other
L Year of formation: 1991		M State of legal domicile: FL

Part I Summary

	1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: THE ABLE TRUST IS A 501(C) (3) NON-PROFIT PUBLIC CHARITY WITH A MISSION TO BE A KEY LEADER IN PROVIDING FLORIDIANS WITH DISABILITIES OPPORTUNITIES FOR SUCCESSFUL EMPLOYMENT.			
Activities & Governance	2 Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.			
	3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	6	
	4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	6	
	5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2018 (Part V, line 2a)	5	12	
	6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	60	
	7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a		0
b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 38	7b		0	
Revenue	8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year	Current Year	
	9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	933,313	661,428	
	10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	43,700	40,825	
	11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	1,655,469	1,745,187	
	12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	58,087	21,690	
		2,690,569	2,469,130	
Expenses	13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	1,986,602	4,688,308	
	14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0	
	15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	917,550	1,001,797	
	16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		0	
	b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 88,791			
	17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	782,753	648,289	
18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	3,686,905	6,338,394		
19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	-996,336	-3,869,264		
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Current Year	End of Year	
	21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	27,339,159	23,010,675	
	22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	792,643	888,602	
	26,546,516	22,122,073		

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here	Signature of officer	Date			
	ANTONIO T. CARVAJAL Type or print name and title	PRESIDENT & CEO			
Paid Preparer Use Only	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check <input type="checkbox"/> if self-employed	PTIN
	RICHARD H. LAW, CPA	RICHARD H. LAW, CPA	02/26/20		P00025465
	Firm's name ▶ LAW, REDD, CRONA & MUNROE, P.A.	Firm's EIN ▶ 59-2221664			
	Firm's address ▶ 2075 CENTRE POINTE BLVD SUITE 200 TALLAHASSEE, FL 32308-4893	Phone no. 850-878-6189			

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) Yes No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission: THE ABLE TRUST IS A 501(C)(3)NON-PROFIT PUBLIC CHARITY WITH A MISSION TO BE A KEY LEADER IN PROVIDING FLORIDIANS WITH DISABILITIES OPPORTUNITIES FOR SUCCESSFUL EMPLOYMENT.

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. Yes No

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. Yes No

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 6,090,045 including grants of \$ 4,688,308) (Revenue \$ 25,825) THE ORGANIZATION ASSISTS FLORIDIANS WITH DISABILITIES IN ACHIEVING EMPLOYMENT AND PROVIDES GRANTS TO SUPPORT VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION PROGRAMS AND SERVICES LEADING TO THE EMPLOYMENT OF FLORIDA CITIZENS WITH DISABILITIES. IT ALSO FUNDS YOUTH PROGRAMS AND RETREATS THAT ADDRESS COMMUNITY, ACADEMIC AND EMPLOYMENT LEADERSHIP.

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ 3,388 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) DISABILITY EMPLOYMENT AWARENESS MONTH (DEAM) IS COMMEMORATED EACH OCTOBER AND PAIRS STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES WITH EMPLOYERS FOR A ONE-ON-ONE JOB SHADOWING EXPERIENCE. DEAM IS DESIGNED TO EXPOSE YOUNG ADULTS TO A VARIETY OF CAREER OPTIONS AND PROVIDE THEM WITH A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF THE WORKPLACE ENVIRONMENT. PARTICIPANTS ARE GIVEN A CHANCE TO LEARN ABOUT A TYPICAL WORK DAY AS WELL AS THE SKILLS AND EDUCATION NEEDED FOR THE SPECIFIC CAREER. EMPLOYERS BENEFIT FROM DEAM BY UNDERSTANDING WHAT PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES HAVE TO OFFER TO THE WORKPLACE.

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 15,000) THROUGH THE HIGH SCHOOL/HIGH TECH PROGRAM, STUDENTS WITH ALL TYPES OF DISABILITIES ARE ENCOURAGED TO SET THEIR SIGHTS ON COLLEGE AND A CAREER IN THE FIELDS OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, OR MATH. MORE THAN 1,000 STUDENTS PARTICIPATE IN HIGH SCHOOL/HIGH TECH EACH YEAR, WHERE THEY HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO TAKE FIELD TRIPS TO COLLEGE CAMPUSES, BUSINESSES, AND TECHNOLOGY-RELATED ATTRACTIONS. THEY ARE OFFERED WORKPLACE EXPERIENCES THROUGH JOB SHADOWING ACTIVITIES AND INTERNSHIPS DURING THEIR INVOLVEMENT IN THE PROGRAM.

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses 6,093,433

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I		X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	X	
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III		X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III		X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV		X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	X	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	X	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII		X
c Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII		X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX		X
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X		X
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X		X
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	X	
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional		X
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E		X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV		X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV		X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV		X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	X	
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II		X
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III		X
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H		X
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	X	

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

		Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	X	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		X
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		X
c	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	X	
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1		X
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable		
		1a	9
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable		
		1b	0
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?		
		1c	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

Table with columns for question number, question text, and Yes/No response boxes. Includes questions 2a through 16 regarding employee reporting, tax returns, foreign accounts, and charitable contributions.

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

Section A. Governing Body and Management

	1a	1b	2	3	4	5	6	7a	7b	8a	8b	9	Yes	No
1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	6													
If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.														
b Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent		6												
2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?														X
3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?														X
4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?														X
5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?						X								
6 Did the organization have members or stockholders?														X
7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?														X
b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?														X
8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:														
a The governing body?						X								
b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?						X								
9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O										X				

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

	10a	10b	11a	12a	12b	12c	13	14	15a	15b	16a	16b	Yes	No
10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?														X
b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?														
11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?			X											
b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.														
12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13				X										
b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?				X										
c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done						X								
13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?							X							
14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?							X							
15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?														
a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official									X					
b Other officers or key employees of the organization									X					
If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).														
16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?														X
b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?														

Section C. Disclosure

- 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► NONE
- 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
 - Own website
 - Another's website
 - Upon request
 - Other (explain in Schedule O)
- 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
- 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ►

ANTONIO T. CARVAJAL 3320 THOMASVILLE ROAD, SUITE 200
TALLAHASSEE FL 32308 850-224-4493

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
 - List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) KAREN B. MOORE CHAIR	5.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(2) MARCY BENTON VICE-CHAIR	1.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(3) RICHARD L. COLE JR. TREASURER	1.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(4) LESLIE D. GOLDMAN DIRECTOR	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(5) SCOT M. LAFERTE DIRECTOR	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(6) BRIDGET R. PALLANGO SECRETARY	1.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(7) SUSANNE HOMANT FORMER PRESIDENT	0.00 0.00						X	224,975	0	19,783
(8) ANTONIO T. CARVAJAL PRESIDENT & CEO	60.00 0.00			X				0	0	0
(9) GUENEVERE CRUM SENIOR VICE PRES	37.50 0.00					X		105,578	0	12,743
(10) ALLISON CHASE VICE PRESIDENT	37.50 0.00					X		103,799	0	12,654
(11)										

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

		(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a Federated campaigns				
	1b Membership dues				
	1c Fundraising events				
	1d Related organizations				
	1e Government grants (contributions)	549,823			
	1f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	111,605			
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$	909			
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f	661,428			
Program Service Revenue	2a YOUTH LEADERSHIP TRAINING	25,825	25,825		
	b HSHT PROGRAM	15,000	15,000		
	c				
	d				
	e				
	f All other program service revenue				
	g Total. Add lines 2a-2f	40,825			
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)	1,386,072			1,386,072
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds				
	5 Royalties				
	6a Gross rents				
	b Less: rental exps.				
	c Rental inc. or (loss)				
	d Net rental income or (loss)				
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	6,306,077			
	b Less: cost or other basis & sales exps	5,946,962			
	c Gain or (loss)	359,115			
	d Net gain or (loss)	359,115	-17,107		376,222
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18				
	b Less: direct expenses				
	c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events				
	9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19				
b Less: direct expenses					
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities					
10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances					
b Less: cost of goods sold					
c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory					
Miscellaneous Revenue					
11a ADMINISTRATIVE FEES	14,493			14,493	
b BP OIL SPILL SETTLEMENT	6,521			6,521	
c OTHER	676		676		
d All other revenue					
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d	21,690				
12 Total revenue. See instructions.	2,469,130	24,394	0	1,783,308	

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.		(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	4,688,308	4,688,308		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees				
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	317,479	263,507	34,923	19,049
7	Other salaries and wages	557,851	463,016	61,364	33,471
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	25,197	20,913	2,772	1,512
9	Other employee benefits	57,012	47,320	6,271	3,421
10	Payroll taxes	44,258	36,735	4,868	2,655
11	Fees for services (non-employees):				
a	Management				
b	Legal				
c	Accounting	31,374	26,041	3,451	1,882
d	Lobbying	112,925	112,925		
e	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 7				
f	Investment management fees	4,000	3,320	440	240
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	34,783	9,673	16,247	8,863
12	Advertising and promotion	100,547	100,547		
13	Office expenses	20,687	17,171	2,275	1,241
14	Information technology	4,008	3,327	441	240
15	Royalties				
16	Occupancy	121,835	101,123	13,402	7,310
17	Travel	7,250	6,018	797	435
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	73,383	69,298	2,643	1,442
20	Interest				
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	4,890	4,059	538	293
23	Insurance	10,970	9,105	1,207	658
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a	HIGH SCHOOL/HIGH TECH	61,765	61,765		
b	CEO PROGRAM MANAGEMENT EXP	39,759	33,000	4,373	2,386
c	GRANTS ADMINISTRATION	15,071	15,071		
d	ENDOWMENT DEPARTMENT	3,607			3,607
e	All other expenses	1,435	1,191	158	86
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	6,338,394	6,093,433	156,170	88,791
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1 Cash—non-interest bearing		1	
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	1,004,410	2	887,451
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net	884,276	3	883,684
	4 Accounts receivable, net		4	
	5 Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L		5	
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L		6	
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
	8 Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	7,665	9	20,589
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 398,570		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 274,937	128,523	10c 123,633
	11 Investments—publicly traded securities	25,185,428	11	20,993,568
	12 Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	
	13 Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14 Intangible assets		14	
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	128,857	15	101,750
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	27,339,159	16	23,010,675	
Liabilities	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	46,002	17	142,632
	18 Grants payable		18	
	19 Deferred revenue	746,641	19	745,970
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D		25	
	26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	792,643	26	888,602
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
	27 Unrestricted net assets	23,618,291	27	22,122,073
	28 Temporarily restricted net assets		28	
	29 Permanently restricted net assets	2,928,225	29	
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.			
	30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
	31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
	32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
33 Total net assets or fund balances	26,546,516	33	22,122,073	
34 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	27,339,159	34	23,010,675	

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	2,469,130
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	6,338,394
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-3,869,264
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	26,546,516
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-555,179
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10	22,122,073

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

		Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.		
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis		X
2b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	X	
2c	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.	X	
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		X
3b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.		

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.**

▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization **THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.** Employer identification number **59-3052307**

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2 A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)
- 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state:
- 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
- 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 8 A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 9 An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university:
- 10 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
- 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
 - a **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
 - b **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
 - c **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
 - d **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
 - e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
 - f Enter the number of supported organizations 1
 - g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1–10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
(A) FL. DEPT OF EDUC. DIV. OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	59-3474751	6	X		6,093,433	0
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total					6,093,433	0

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Table with 6 columns: (a) 2014, (b) 2015, (c) 2016, (d) 2017, (e) 2018, (f) Total. Rows include: 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received; 2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit; 3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit; 4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3; 5 The portion of total contributions by each person; 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.

Section B. Total Support

Table with 6 columns: (a) 2014, (b) 2015, (c) 2016, (d) 2017, (e) 2018, (f) Total. Rows include: 7 Amounts from line 4; 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources; 9 Net income from unrelated business activities; 10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets; 11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10.

12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) 12
13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2018 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)) 14 %
15 Public support percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 15 %
16a 33 1/3% support test—2018. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization
b 33 1/3% support test—2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization
17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization
b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2018 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	%
16 Public support percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	%

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2018 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	%
18 Investment income percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	%

19a 33 1/3% support tests—2018. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b 33 1/3% support tests—2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>	X	
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		X
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		X
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
3b		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
3c		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		X
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
4b		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
4c		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		X
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
5b		
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
5c		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		X
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		X
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		X
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		X
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		X
9b		X
c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		X
9c		X
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer 10b below.</i>		X
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		
10b		

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

		Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization?		X
b	A family member of a person described in (a) above?		X
c	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.		X

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	X	
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.		X

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.		

Section E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).

a The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.

b The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.

c The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions).

2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.

		Yes	No
a	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.		
b	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.		
a	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI.		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by .035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1	
2	Enter 85% of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D - Distributions		Current Year		
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes			
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity			
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations			
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.			
9	Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			
Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)		(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2018	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2018
1	Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reasonable cause required-explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018			
a	From 2013			
b	From 2014			
c	From 2015			
d	From 2016			
e	From 2017			
f	Total of lines 3a through e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2018 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
c	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
a	Excess from 2014			
b	Excess from 2015			
c	Excess from 2016			
d	Excess from 2017			
e	Excess from 2018			

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Area with horizontal dotted lines for supplemental information.

Schedule B
(Form 990, 990-EZ,
or 990-PF)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

▶ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.	Employer identification number 59-3052307
---	--

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

- Form 990 or 990-EZ 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization
- 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation
- 527 political organization
- Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation
- 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation
- 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

- For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

Name of organization **THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION** Employer identification number **59-3052307**

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	THOMAS M. & IRENE B. KIRBO CHARITABLE FOUNDATION 2720 PARK ST SUITE 211 JACKSONVILLE FL 32205-7645	\$ 8,000	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
2	STATE OF FLORIDA DEPT. OF EDUCATION DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHAB. 2002 OLD ST. AUGUSTINE ROAD, BLDG A TALLAHASSEE FL 32301	\$ 549,823	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
3	WALT DISNEY WORLD RESORT PO BOX 10000 LAKE BUENA VISTA FL 32830-1000	\$ 10,000	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
4	WELLS FARGO FOUNDATION 90 SOUTH 7TH STREET MINNEAPOLIS MN 55479	\$ 20,000	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
5	CHELSEY G. MAGRUDER FOUNDATION, INC. P.O. BOX 620005 ORLANDO FL 32862	\$ 10,000	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
6	NBCUNIVERSAL ORLANDO 1000 UNIVERSAL BLVD ORLANDO FL 32801	\$ 5,000	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION	Employer identification number 59-3052307
---	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7	MCKEON FAMILY CHAIRTABLE LEAD TRUST 1214 REMINGTON RD WYNNEWOOD PA 19096	\$ 38,393	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
.....	\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
.....	\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
.....	\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
.....	\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
.....	\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
.....	\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

**SCHEDULE C
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **Complete if the organization is described below.** ▶ **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.**
▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions), then

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

Name of organization **THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.** Employer identification number **59-3052307**

Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.

- 1 Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV. (see instructions for definition of "political campaign activities")
- 2 Political campaign activity expenditures (see instructions) ▶ \$
- 3 Volunteer hours for political campaign activities (see instructions)

Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955 ▶ \$
- 2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 ▶ \$
- 3 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? Yes No
- 4a Was a correction made? Yes No
- b If "Yes," describe in Part IV.

Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities ▶ \$
- 2 Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities ▶ \$
- 3 Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b ▶ \$
- 4 Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year? Yes No
- 5 Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV.

(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0-	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0-
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

- A** Check if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures).
- B** Check if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply.

Limits on Lobbying Expenditures
(The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)

	(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)		
b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)		
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)		
d Other exempt purpose expenditures		
e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)		
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:	
Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.	
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.	
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.	
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.	
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.	
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)		
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0-		
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0-		
j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?		

Yes No

4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)

(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)

Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount					
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))					
c Total lobbying expenditures					
d Grassroots nontaxable amount					
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For each "Yes," response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying activity.	(a)		(b)
	Yes	No	Amount
1 During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:			
a Volunteers?		X	
b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?		X	
c Media advertisements?		X	
d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		X	
e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		X	
f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		X	
g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	X		112,925
h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		X	
i Other activities?		X	
j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			112,925
2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		X	
b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912			
c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912			
d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?			

Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).

	Yes	No
1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?	1	
2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?	2	
3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?	3	

Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes."

1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	1	
2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
a Current year	2a	
b Carryover from last year	2b	
c Total	2c	
3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3	
4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?	4	
5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	5	

Part IV Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 2 (see instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE C, PART II-B, LINE 1

DIRECT CONTACT WITH LEGISLATORS AND GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS TO MONITOR

LEGISLATION THAT AFFECTS VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION.

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization: THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC. Employer identification number: 59-3052307

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

Table with 3 columns: Question number, (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Includes questions 1-6 regarding donor advised funds.

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

Conservation Easements section including checkboxes for purposes (e.g., public use, natural habitat) and a table for 'Held at the End of the Tax Year' with rows 2a-2d.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

Part III questions 1a-1b regarding art collections and 2 regarding financial gain, including revenue and asset reporting fields.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):

- a Public exhibition
- b Scholarly research
- c Preservation for future generations
- d Loan or exchange programs
- e Other

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Yes No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:

	Amount
c Beginning balance	1c
d Additions during the year	1d
e Distributions during the year	1e
f Ending balance	1f

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

Part V Endowment Funds.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	25,310,580	24,929,298	24,179,771	23,861,488	24,271,291
b Contributions	38,393	87,124	84,747	89,196	98,430
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	-1,807,908	1,558,159	1,857,780	310,087	-289,983
d Grants or scholarships		154,000	243,000	81,000	218,250
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs	2,306,897	1,110,000	950,000		
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance	21,234,168	25,310,580	24,929,298	24,179,771	23,861,488

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a Board designated or quasi-endowment \blacktriangleright 100.00 %
- b Permanent endowment \blacktriangleright %
- c Temporarily restricted endowment \blacktriangleright %

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

- (i) unrelated organizations
- (ii) related organizations

	Yes	No
3a(i)		X
3a(ii)		X
3b		

b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements		164,921	43,130	121,791
d Equipment		88,585	88,104	481
e Other		145,064	143,703	1,361
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)				123,633

Part VII Investments—Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶		

Part VIII Investments—Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value	
(1) Federal income taxes		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶		

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.
 Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1	1,908,127
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	-555,179	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b		
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	1	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	-555,178	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	2,463,305	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	5,825	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	5,825	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	2,469,130	

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.
 Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1	6,332,570
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a		
b	Prior year adjustments	2b		
c	Other losses	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	1	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	1	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	6,332,569	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	5,825	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	5,825	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	6,338,394	

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART V, LINE 4 - INTENDED USES FOR ENDOWMENT FUNDS

PERMANENT ENDOWMENTS RECEIVED FROM DONORS ARE INVESTED IN PERPETUITY WITH DISTRIBUTIONS DESIGNATED MOSTLY FOR THE ABLE TRUST'S GENERAL PURPOSES, WITH A FEW OF THE PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS DESIGNATED FOR HIGH SCHOOL/HIGH TECH PROGRAMS OR RELATED PROGRAMS. THE BOARD DESIGNATED ENDOWMENTS REPRESENT RESOURCES CONTRIBUTED BY THE FOUNDATION TO INCREASE INVESTMENT PRINCIPAL.

PART XI, LINE 2D - REVENUE AMOUNTS INCLUDED IN FINANCIALS - OTHER ROUNDING \$ 1

PART XI, LINE 4B - REVENUE AMOUNTS INCLUDED ON RETURN - OTHER

Part XIII Supplemental Information *(continued)*

YOUTH LEADERSHIP INCOME CLASSIFIED AS EXPENSE PER AFS \$ 5,825

PART XII, LINE 2D - EXPENSE AMOUNTS INCLUDED IN FINANCIALS - OTHER

ROUNDING \$ 1

PART XII, LINE 4B - EXPENSE AMOUNTS INCLUDED ON RETURN - OTHER

YOUTH LEADERSHIP INCOME CLASSIFIED AS EXPENSE PER AFS \$ 5,825

**SCHEDULE G
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

2018

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Open to Public Inspection

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization **THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.** Employer identification number **59-3052307**

Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.

- a Mail solicitations
- b Internet and email solicitations
- c Phone solicitations
- d In-person solicitations
- e Solicitation of non-government grants
- f Solicitation of government grants
- g Special fundraising events

2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? Yes No

b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization.

(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No			
1 HANS KAIRIES 1427 ROOSEVELT ST ORLANDO FL 32804	FUNDRAISING		X	0	45,500	-45,500
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
Total					45,500	-45,500

3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

FLORIDA

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events
		(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	(add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1	Gross receipts			
	2	Less: Contributions			
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)			
Direct Expenses	4	Cash prizes			
	5	Noncash prizes			
	6	Rent/facility costs			
	7	Food and beverages			
	8	Entertainment			
	9	Other direct expenses			
	10	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)			
11	Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)				

Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
		1	Gross revenue		
Direct Expenses	2	Cash prizes			
	3	Noncash prizes			
	4	Rent/facility costs			
	5	Other direct expenses			
	6	Volunteer labor	Yes % No	Yes % No	Yes % No
7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)				
8	Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)				

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: _____
 a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? Yes No
 b If "No," explain: _____

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? Yes No
 b If "Yes," explain: _____

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2018
Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization
**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

Employer identification number
59-3052307

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No

2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Yes No

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) RC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1)	ABILITIES INC OF FLORIDA 2735 WHITNEY ROAD CLEARWATER FL 33760	59-0874493	501C3	44,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(2)	ABILITY FIRST 1823 BUFORD COURT TALLAHASSEE FL 32308	59-2091522	501C3	66,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(3)	ARC JACKSONVILLE 1050 NORTH DAVIS STREET JACKSONVILLE FL 32209	59-6209603	501C3	66,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(4)	AUTISM PENSACOLA, INC. P.O. BOX 30213 PENSACOLA FL 32503		501C3	40,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(5)	BREWARD SCHOOLS FOUNDATION 2700 JUDGE FRAN JAMIESON WAY VIERA FL 32940	59-2895155	501C3	22,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(6)	CAREER SOURCE FLORIDA CROWN WKFRG 1389 US HIGHWAY 90 W LAKE CITY FL 32055	59-3531927	501C3	88,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(7)	CAREERSOURCE FLAGLER VOLUSIA 329 BILL FRANCE BLVD DAYTONA BEACH FL 32114		501C3	31,386				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(8)	CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING OF 4800 N STATE RD 7 BLDG F SUITE 102 FT LAUDERDALE FL 33319	65-0292125	501C3	44,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(9)	CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING OF 720 NORTH DENNING DR WINTER PARK FL 32789	59-1828770	501C3	22,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table **43**

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table **43**

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization
**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

Employer identification number
59-3052307

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No

2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Yes No

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1)	CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING OF 222 SW 36TH TERRACE GAINESVILLE FL 32607	59-2177488	501C3	132,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(2)	CENTER FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED 1187 DUNN AVENUE DAYTONA BEACH FL 32114	59-2938258	501C3	29,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(3)	DYSLEXIA RESEARCH INSTITUTE 1934 STATE ROAD 30A PORT ST. JOE FL 32456	59-1820902	501C3	22,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(4)	EASTER SEALS FLORIDA, INC. WEST HB 213 S. CONGRESS AVENUE WEST PALM BEACH FL 33409	59-0637848	501C3	29,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(5)	EDUCATIONAL FDN OF LAKE COUNTY 2045 PRUITT STREET LEESBURG FL 34748	59-2764174	501C3	22,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(6)	EMBRACE FAMILIES 4001 PELEE STREET, SUITE 200 ORLANDO FL 32817	45-2843994	501C3	22,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(7)	FLAGLER COUNTY EDUCATION FOUNDATION 1769 E. MOODY BOULEVARD, BLDG 2 BUNNELL FL 32110	59-3006312	501C3	22,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(8)	FLORIDA CHAMBER FOUNDATION PO BOX 11309 TALLAHASSEE FL 32302	59-6209605	501C3	50,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(9)	FLORIDA PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE PO BOX 1691 ST. PETERSBURG FL 33731	59-2085219	501C3	62,003				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table 99

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table 3

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2018
Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization
**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

Employer identification number
59-3052307

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No

2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Yes No

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1)	FOUNDATION FOR ORANGE CTY PUB. SDH 550 S. FOLA AVENUE ORLANDO FL 32801	59-2788435	501C3	44,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(2)	GOODWILL EASTER SEALS OF 2448 GORDON SMITH DR MOBILE AL 36617	63-0363472	501C3	44,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(3)	GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF SOUTHWEST 5100 TICE ST FORT MYERS FL 33905	59-6196141	501C3	88,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(4)	GULFSTREAM GOODWILL INDUSTRIES 3800 SOUTH CONGRESS AVENUE, STE 12 BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426	59-1197040	501C3	22,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(5)	ILRC/ NORTHEAST FL 2709 ART MUSEUM DRIVE JACKSONVILLE FL 32207	59-1842440	501C3	78,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(6)	LIGHTHOUSE CENTRAL FLORIDA 2500 KUNZE AVE ORLANDO FL 32806		501C3	24,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(7)	MADISON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD DEPT ESE 312 NE DUVAL ST MADISON FL 32340	85-8013854	501C3	22,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(8)	MIAMI DADE COLLEGE 300 NE 2ND AVE MIAMI FL 33132		501C3	39,500				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(9)	MIAMI LIGHTHOUSE FOR THE BLIND 601 SW 8TH AVE MIAMI FL 33130	59-0637847	501C3	44,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table 1

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table 1

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
▶ Attach to Form 990.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization
**THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

Employer identification number
59-3052307

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Yes No

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1)	NASSAU COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 1201 ATLANTIC AVENUE FERNANDINA BEACH FL 32304	59-6000756	GOV	22,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(2)	QUEST, INC. PO BOX 531125 ORLANDO FL 32853	59-2013160	501C3	51,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(3)	SCHOOL DISTRICT OF DESOTO COUNTY 494 N. MANATEE AVENUE ARCADIA FL 34266	59-6000580	GOV	22,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(4)	SUSAN B ANTHONY RECOVERY CENTER 1633 POINCIANA DR PEMBROKE PINES FL 33025	65-0583089	501C3	39,427				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(5)	TALLAHASSEE COMM. COLLEGE FOUNDATIO 444 APPELYARD DRIVE TALLAHASSEE FL 32304	59-2091480	501C3	57,500				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(6)	TAMPA LIGHTHOUSE FOR THE BLIND 1106 WEST PLATT STREET TAMPA FL 32304			21,000				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(7)	THE ABLE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION, INC 3320 THOMASVILLE ROAD, SUITE 200 TALLAHASSEE FL 32308	82-1822879	501C3	87,865	3,008,872	FMV	ENDOWMENT	VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(8)	THE HAVEN 4405 DESOTO ROAD SARASOTA FL 34235	59-1305522	501C3	120,978				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS
(9)	WFSU 1600 RED BARBER PLAZA TALLAHASSEE FL 32310	59-6152180	501C3	21,168				VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table **▶**

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table **▶**

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of noncash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2 - PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING THE USE OF GRANT FUNDS
 ALL GRANTS ARE MADE VIA CONTRACTS THAT REQUIRE REGULAR REPORTING - 2 OR 3
 TIMES PER YEAR, DEPENDING ON THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT. THE FOUNDATION'S
 STAFF REVIEWS PERIODIC REPORTS FROM GRANTEEES TO DETERMINE IF
 CONTRACT DELIVERABLES ARE BEING MET. SITE VISITS ARE ALSO CONDUCTED TO
 ASSESS HOW GRANTEEES ARE MEETING DELIVERABLES.

SCHEDULE J
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23. ▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization **THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.**

Employer identification number
59-3052307

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

	Yes	No
<p>1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.</p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions <input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account </p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef) </p>		
<p>b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain</p>	X	
<p>2 Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?</p>	X	
<p>3 Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.</p> <p> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee <input type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations </p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee </p>		
<p>4 During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:</p> <p>a Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?</p> <p>b Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?</p> <p>c Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?</p> <p>If "Yes" to any of lines 4a–c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.</p>		X
		X
		X
<p>Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5–9.</p>		
<p>5 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:</p> <p>a The organization?</p> <p>b Any related organization?</p> <p>If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.</p>		X
		X
<p>6 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:</p> <p>a The organization?</p> <p>b Any related organization?</p> <p>If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.</p>		X
		X
<p>7 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III</p>	X	
<p>8 Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III</p>		X
<p>9 If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?</p>		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

	(A) Name and Title	(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
1	SUSANNE HOMANT FORMER PRESIDENT	(i) 207,675 (ii) 0 (iii) 0	(ii) 17,300 (iii) 0	(iii) 0	(C) 11,249 (D) 0	(D) 8,534 (E) 0	(E) 244,758 (F) 0	0
2		(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
3		(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
4		(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
5		(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
6		(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
7		(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
8		(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
9		(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
10		(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
11		(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
12		(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
13		(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
14		(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
15		(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
16		(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 7 - NON-FIXED PAYMENTS PROVIDED

A ONE TIME BONUS WAS PAID IN LEIU OF AN ANNUAL RAISE.

Area with horizontal dotted lines for supplemental information.

SCHEDULE L
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Transactions With Interested Persons

▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.**

▶ **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.**

▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open To Public Inspection

Name of the organization **THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.** Employer identification number **59-3052307**

Part I Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3), section 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations only).

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b.

1	(a) Name of disqualified person	(b) Relationship between disqualified person and organization	(c) Description of transaction	(d) Corrected?	
				Yes	No
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					

2 Enter the amount of tax incurred by the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958 ▶ \$ _____

3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization ▶ \$ _____

Part II Loans to and/or From Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or Form 990, Part IV, line 26; or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22.

1	(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship with organization	(c) Purpose of loan	(d) Loan to or from the org.?		(e) Original principal amount	(f) Balance due	(g) In default?		(h) Approved by board or committee?		(i) Written agreement?	
				To	From			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
				(1)									
(2)													
(3)													
(4)													
(5)													
(6)													
(7)													
(8)													
(9)													
(10)													
Total							▶ \$						

Part III Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

1	(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of assistance	(d) Type of assistance	(e) Purpose of assistance
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					
(7)					
(8)					
(9)					
(10)					

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization	THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.	Employer identification number	59-3052307
--------------------------	---	--------------------------------	------------

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 5 - MATERIAL DIVERSION OF ASSETS

A SUBSIDIARY ORGANIZATION WAS CREATED TO SERVE AS A SEPARATE FUNDRAISING
ARM AND DONOR FUNDS WERE MOVED THERE TO RETAIN INDEPENDENCE FROM STATE
ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 9 - OFFICERS WHO CANNOT BE REACHED

KAREN B. MOORE

2011 DELTA BLVD

TALLAHASSEE, FL 32303

MARCY BENTON

P.O. BOX 407

LAKELAND, FL 33802

RICHARD L. COLE JR.

1720 SAINT JAMES CIRCLE

THE VILLAGES, FL 32162

LESLIE D. GOLDMAN

8125 HIGHWOODS PALM WAY

TAMPA, FL 33647

SCOT M. LAFERTE

1000 UNIVERSAL PLAZA

ORLANDO, FL 32819

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION

59-3052307

BRIDGET R. PALLANGO

2121 NW 21ST STREET

MIAMI, FL 33142

SUSANNE HOMANT

8177 BLUE QUILL TRAIL

TALLAHASSEE, FL 32312

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B - ORGANIZATION'S PROCESS TO REVIEW FORM 990

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ARE PROVIDED A COPY OF THE FORM 990 TO REVIEW PRIOR TO FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C - ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS POLICY

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MONITORS THE POLICY ANNUALLY AND PERIODICALLY AS APPROPRIATE.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15A - COMPENSATION PROCESS FOR TOP OFFICIAL

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ANNUALLY REVIEWS AND APPROVES THE BASE SALARY OF THE PRESIDENT AND CEO.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15B - COMPENSATION PROCESS FOR OFFICERS

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS REVIEWS THE BASE SALARY AND ANNUAL INCENTIVE OPPORTUNITIES OF THE PRESIDENT.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - GOVERNING DOCUMENTS DISCLOSURE EXPLANATION

ALL GOVERNING DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC. SOME DOCUMENTS ARE

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION

59-3052307

AVAILABLE ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE AND THE REMAINDER ARE AVAILABLE
UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9 - OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS EXPLANATION

ROUNDING \$ 1

YOUTH LEADERSHIP INCOME CLASSIFIED AS EXPENSE PER AFS \$ -5,825

ROUNDING \$ -1

YOUTH LEADERSHIP INCOME CLASSIFIED AS EXPENSE PER AFS \$ 5,825

Form **4562**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service (99)

Depreciation and Amortization
(Including Information on Listed Property)

▶ Attach to your tax return.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form4562 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0172

2018

Attachment Sequence No. **179**

Name(s) shown on return **THE FLORIDA ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, INC.** Identifying number **59-3052307**

Business or activity to which this form relates

INDIRECT DEPRECIATION

Part I Election To Expense Certain Property Under Section 179

Note: If you have any listed property, complete Part V before you complete Part I.

1	Maximum amount (see instructions)	1	1,000,000
2	Total cost of section 179 property placed in service (see instructions)	2	
3	Threshold cost of section 179 property before reduction in limitation (see instructions)	3	2,500,000
4	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-	4	
5	Dollar limitation for tax year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-. If married filing separately, see instructions	5	
6	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
7	Listed property. Enter the amount from line 29	7	
8	Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7	8	
9	Tentative deduction. Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8	9	
10	Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2017 Form 4562	10	
11	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5. See instructions	11	
12	Section 179 expense deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but don't enter more than line 11	12	
13	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2019. Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12	13	

Note: Don't use Part II or Part III below for listed property. Instead, use Part V.

Part II Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.)

14	Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year. See instructions	14	
15	Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election	15	
16	Other depreciation (including ACRS)	16	4,887

Part III MACRS Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.)

Section A

17	MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2018	17	0
18	If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here		

Section B—Assets Placed in Service During 2018 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System

(a) Classification of property	(b) Month and year placed in service	(c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only—see instructions)	(d) Recovery period	(e) Convention	(f) Method	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a 3-year property						
b 5-year property						
c 7-year property						
d 10-year property						
e 15-year property						
f 20-year property						
g 25-year property			25 yrs.		S/L	
h Residential rental property			27.5 yrs.	MM	S/L	
i Nonresidential real property			27.5 yrs.	MM	S/L	
			39 yrs.	MM	S/L	
				MM	S/L	

Section C—Assets Placed in Service During 2018 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System

20a Class life					S/L	
b 12-year			12 yrs.		S/L	
c 30-year			30 yrs.	MM	S/L	
d 40-year			40 yrs.	MM	S/L	

Part IV Summary (See instructions.)

21	Listed property. Enter amount from line 28	21	
22	Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations—see instructions	22	4,887
23	For assets shown above and placed in service during the current year, enter the portion of the basis attributable to section 263A costs	23	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

DAA

TAB 4

Blind Services Foundation of Florida Inc.

Annual Report 2019-2020

The membership of the Foundation Board did not change this year. In spite of the pandemic, we kept to a schedule that saw us meet, on average, every three months. In addition, subcommittees met to work on specific issues.

Our primary work this year constituted overseeing the third year of a project concerning the development of a vocational evaluation tool and ancillary products.

As a first step during this year, a small group of specialists and consumers met in Tampa to work on a number of things. First, during a two day meeting we explored the final version of the instrument and made some substantial changes based on the feedback from previous iterations of the test. We also worked to outline other components of the project. These included the development of a manual to accompany the test, the creation of a listing of related tests that could be used in conjunction with the instrument and an outline of the specific value of this approach to assessing the vocational readiness of people who are blind or have low vision. Essentially, this meeting created a roadmap for the rest of our year's work on this project.

A major development occurred soon after this initial meeting. Interest was shown in utilizing our instrument and related documents all across Canada. It took a little time to get the appropriate language and approach accepted so that we met all of Florida's requirements. However, by January the agreement was in place. Unfortunately, the pandemic is as much of a problem in Canada as it is here and the volume of responses we had received from there has been limited.

During the pandemic, work has continued on the development of ancillary materials. The first draft of the manual has been completed and we have contacted a number of those who took the test by telephone to get feedback. We have also received written and telephonic feedback from a number of evaluators who have used the test which are being incorporated into our final product.

We have actually received a few more completed instruments even during the pandemic and work continues on the other ancillary documents. We have also reached out to a number of national leaders in the field for feedback on our instrument and received valuable input which has been incorporated into our latest iteration of the instrument. We are continuing to make adjustments on automating the scoring system and are working with Survey Monkey to see how we can make the whole user interface as friendly as we can make it!

As has been indicated in previous annual reports, we continued to try to find the best way to make our instrument available to evaluators throughout the world at no cost while, at the same time, protecting Florida's authorship. Our interest had been to make the instrument and other

documents available as part of the "creative commons" rule on the internet. Our discussions with legal representatives of the Department of Education led us to identify a barrier. In order to qualify under the Creative Commons regulations, all components must first be copyrighted and then appropriately registered. There is currently no easy, legal way to copyright the components of our project. Legislation was put forward during this session that might have created a way forward, but it is not yet in place. We are continuing to work on this issue.

Earlier this year, we created a committee to seek a bid to create a new version of our web site. While most of the available bids were too high, we entered into an arrangement with two individuals who had experience both with similar projects and with the creation of fully accessible sites. We have registered our new web page and a virtually finished version of the site is now being reviewed by our subcommittee and the developers for final changes. We believe the new site will make the Foundation more visible and will drive more traffic to our site so that more people will know about the work we are doing to make Florida a better place for people who are blind to live.

We have completed work on a new brochure and have begun to distribute them throughout the state. We believe it will help us encourage more individuals to consider Biker Tags as a way to support our work.

We are currently at work to develop one or two different posters which we hope to place at license offices and with motor cycle dealers.

We utilized one of our meetings to explore a whole range of general areas where funding from the Foundation could be useful. These included working on projects for people who are blind and aging; working to develop a special Florida collection at the Library; contributing to a specific project for people who had additional disabilities along with blindness; and working to develop an approach to help measure the value of rehabilitation services.

The novel Coronavirus has unquestionably had effects on service delivery to people who are blind in Florida. Our Foundation is proud that our members, the majority of whom are blind, can contribute to making things better! We believe that, as the consequences of the virus become clearer, there will be more roles for our foundation to fill. We appreciate the opportunity to serve and will continue to make Florida a better place for people who are blind!

CODE OF ETHICS

BLIND SERVICES FOUNDATION OF FLORIDA, INC.

State of Florida Direct Support Organization

BOARD MEMBERS:

PAUL EDWARDS
BRUCE MILES
ROBERT KELLY
SHERYL BROWN
PATRICIA LIPOVSKY
DWIGHT SAYER
JOE MINICHELLO

EX OFFICIO:

ROBERT L. DOYLE, III
DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF BLIND SERVICES



Part of
2021

BLIND SERVICES FOUNDATION OF FLORIDA, INC.
'ENABLING THE BLIND'
State of Florida Direct Support Organization Code of Ethics

Policy Statement

The Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., is a not-for-profit corporation created by the Florida Legislature in 2004 under s. 413.0111 F.S., The purpose of the Foundation is to raise funds to support services provided by the Florida Department of Education (FDOE), Florida Division of Blind Services (FDBS). The Blind Services Foundation of Florida is committed to lawful and ethical behavior in all of its activities and requires officers, directors, volunteers, and employees to act in accordance with all applicable laws, regulations and policies and to observe high standards of business and personal ethics in the conduct of their duties and responsibilities.

Board of Directors

Board members serve in a volunteer capacity and subscribe to the following:

1. No member of the Board of the Foundation shall have any financial interest, direct or indirect, with any firm engaged in business transactions for the Foundation, unless fully disclosed and approved by a majority;
2. Take no action that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire;
3. No member of the Board of the Foundation shall request, solicit, demand, accept, receive or agree to receive any gift, favor, service, or other thing of value from any individual or firm transacting business under the supervision or regulation of the Foundation;
4. Ensure that the Foundation is operated in a manner that upholds the Foundation's integrity and merits the trust and support of the public;
5. Uphold all applicable laws and regulations;
6. Deal with employees, volunteers, individuals served and the public in an honest, confidential and trustworthy manner;
7. Be a responsible steward of the Foundation's resources;
8. Carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere;
9. Comply with the requirements of the Sunshine Amendment;
10. Uphold and act in compliance with the Code of Ethics for Public Officers (F.S. 112.313).

Employees

The Foundation is an equal opportunity employer and will make reasonable accommodations, consistent with applicable laws, to the known disabilities of an otherwise qualified applicant or employee who is able to perform the essential functions of the position.

It is the Foundation's policy to not tolerate discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, sexual orientation, disability or other protected status (including sexual harassment), and to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws on employment and employment practices.

Under the Board of Directors, employees of the Foundation will work diligently to fulfill the mission according to approved goals and objectives and in compliance with approved policies and ascribe to the following:

1. No employee of the Foundation shall have any financial interest, direct or indirect, with any firm engaged in business transactions for the Foundation, unless fully disclosed and approved by a majority;
2. Take no action that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire;
3. No employee of the Foundation shall request, solicit, demand, accept, receive or agree to receive any gift, favor, service, or other thing of value from any individual or firm transacting business under the supervision or regulation of the Foundation;
4. No employee of the Foundation shall accept any compensation that is given to influence their actions while acting on behalf of the Foundation;
5. No employee of the Foundation shall use or attempt to use his or her position with the Foundation to secure a special privilege, benefit or exemption for himself, herself or others;
6. Create and maintain a climate of loyalty, trust and mutual respect;
7. Support the decisions of management. Employees are encouraged to provide input, but the staff must ultimately follow management's decisions;
8. Uphold all applicable laws and regulations to protect and enhance the Foundation's ability to meet its mission;
9. Be a responsible steward of the Foundation's resources;
10. Strive for personal and professional growth to improve effectiveness of job duties;
11. Carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere;

12. Safeguard any information about a donor, agency or any internal business, documents, decisions and policies. All such information will be treated as confidential and will be used and disclosed only for legitimate Foundation business;
13. Use caution and discretion to protect the confidential nature concerning transactions or personal information about present and prospective agencies or donors;
14. Safeguard proprietary market research reports and data, financial information and other confidential and proprietary information regarding the Foundation. This information will not be released to any person unless it has been published in reports or otherwise made available to the public in accordance with applicable disclosure regulations currently in effect;
15. Safeguard personnel information;
16. As private citizens, employees are free to participate in the political process; however, any participation must be as an individual, and employment with the Foundation cannot be used or exploited in any way.

Financial Practices

1. All financial practices shall be handled in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws.
2. All financial matters shall be conducted within the standards of commonly accepted sound financial management practices.
3. All financial matters that fall within the purview of the Foundation's financial management policies shall comply with those policies.
4. All financial matters covered by the Foundation's by-laws shall be handled in accordance with those by-laws.

Fundraising Activities

1. Fundraising activities will never knowingly mislead or misinform the public or misrepresent the Foundation.
2. Fundraising activities will uphold the integrity of the Foundation in order to merit the continued support and trust of the public.
3. Fundraising activities will not exploit the public by taking advantage of their empathy toward persons served by the Foundation.

Treatment of Individuals Served

The following will serve as guiding principles when dealing with individuals served by the Foundation:

1. To promote self-esteem in those we serve and supervise;
2. To treat individuals served with respect and dignity regardless of their disability;
3. To cultivate an atmosphere that fosters learning and development in those we serve;
4. To be mindful of attitudinal, architectural and communication barriers that may exist in the Foundation. Where barriers exist, the Foundation must consider corrective action.

Acknowledgement

Each board member and employee shall sign a statement affirming that he/she:

- Has received a copy of the Code of Ethics;
- Has read and understands the Code of Ethics;
- Has agreed to comply with the Code of Ethics;
- Understands that the Foundation is a charitable foundation and in order to maintain its federal tax exemption, must engage primarily in activities that accomplish one or more of its tax exempt purposes.

Any employee who violates one of the Foundation's Code of Ethics may face corrective action. Board action may be taken with any director who violates the Code of Ethics. Statements of acknowledgement of board members and employees shall be kept in appropriate files in the office of the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

Signature: Paul Edwards Date: 2/9/17

Print Name: Paul Edwards

Bruce Miles 2017

BLIND SERVICES FOUNDATION OF FLORIDA, INC.
'ENABLING THE BLIND'
State of Florida Direct Support Organization Code of Ethics

Policy Statement

The Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., is a not-for-profit corporation created by the Florida Legislature in 2004 under s. 413.0111 F.S., The purpose of the Foundation is to raise funds to support services provided by the Florida Department of Education (FDOE), Florida Division of Blind Services (FDDBS). The Blind Services Foundation of Florida is committed to lawful and ethical behavior in all of its activities and requires officers, directors, volunteers, and employees to act in accordance with all applicable laws, regulations and policies and to observe high standards of business and personal ethics in the conduct of their duties and responsibilities.

Board of Directors

Board members serve in a volunteer capacity and subscribe to the following:

1. No member of the Board of the Foundation shall have any financial interest, direct or indirect, with any firm engaged in business transactions for the Foundation, unless fully disclosed and approved by a majority;
2. Take no action that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire;
3. No member of the Board of the Foundation shall request, solicit, demand, accept, receive or agree to receive any gift, favor, service, or other thing of value from any individual or firm transacting business under the supervision or regulation of the Foundation;
4. Ensure that the Foundation is operated in a manner that upholds the Foundation's integrity and merits the trust and support of the public;
5. Uphold all applicable laws and regulations;
6. Deal with employees, volunteers, individuals served and the public in an honest, confidential and trustworthy manner;
7. Be a responsible steward of the Foundation's resources;
8. Carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere;
9. Comply with the requirements of the Sunshine Amendment;
10. Uphold and act in compliance with the Code of Ethics for Public Officers (F.S. 112.313).

Employees

The Foundation is an equal opportunity employer and will make reasonable accommodations, consistent with applicable laws, to the known disabilities of an otherwise qualified applicant or employee who is able to perform the essential functions of the position.

It is the Foundation's policy to not tolerate discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, sexual orientation, disability or other protected status (including sexual harassment), and to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws on employment and employment practices.

Under the Board of Directors, employees of the Foundation will work diligently to fulfill the mission according to approved goals and objectives and in compliance with approved policies and ascribe to the following:

1. No employee of the Foundation shall have any financial interest, direct or indirect, with any firm engaged in business transactions for the Foundation, unless fully disclosed and approved by a majority;
2. Take no action that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire;
3. No employee of the Foundation shall request, solicit, demand, accept, receive or agree to receive any gift, favor, service, or other thing of value from any individual or firm transacting business under the supervision or regulation of the Foundation;
4. No employee of the Foundation shall accept any compensation that is given to influence their actions while acting on behalf of the Foundation;
5. No employee of the Foundation shall use or attempt to use his or her position with the Foundation to secure a special privilege, benefit or exemption for himself, herself or others;
6. Create and maintain a climate of loyalty, trust and mutual respect;
7. Support the decisions of management. Employees are encouraged to provide input, but the staff must ultimately follow management's decisions;
8. Uphold all applicable laws and regulations to protect and enhance the Foundation's ability to meet its mission;
9. Be a responsible steward of the Foundation's resources;
10. Strive for personal and professional growth to improve effectiveness of job duties;
11. Carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere;

12. Safeguard any information about a donor, agency or any internal business, documents, decisions and policies. All such information will be treated as confidential and will be used and disclosed only for legitimate Foundation business;
13. Use caution and discretion to protect the confidential nature concerning transactions or personal information about present and prospective agencies or donors;
14. Safeguard proprietary market research reports and data, financial information and other confidential and proprietary information regarding the Foundation. This information will not be released to any person unless it has been published in reports or otherwise made available to the public in accordance with applicable disclosure regulations currently in effect;
15. Safeguard personnel information;
16. As private citizens, employees are free to participate in the political process; however, any participation must be as an individual, and employment with the Foundation cannot be used or exploited in any way.

Financial Practices

1. All financial practices shall be handled in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws.
2. All financial matters shall be conducted within the standards of commonly accepted sound financial management practices.
3. All financial matters that fall within the purview of the Foundation's financial management policies shall comply with those policies.
4. All financial matters covered by the Foundation's by-laws shall be handled in accordance with those by-laws.

Fundraising Activities

1. Fundraising activities will never knowingly mislead or misinform the public or misrepresent the Foundation.
2. Fundraising activities will uphold the integrity of the Foundation in order to merit the continued support and trust of the public.
3. Fundraising activities will not exploit the public by taking advantage of their empathy toward persons served by the Foundation.

Treatment of Individuals Served

The following will serve as guiding principles when dealing with individuals served by the Foundation:

1. To promote self-esteem in those we serve and supervise;
2. To treat individuals served with respect and dignity regardless of their disability;
3. To cultivate an atmosphere that fosters learning and development in those we serve;
4. To be mindful of attitudinal, architectural and communication barriers that may exist in the Foundation. Where barriers exist, the Foundation must consider corrective action.

Acknowledgement

Each board member and employee shall sign a statement affirming that he/she:

- Has received a copy of the Code of Ethics;
- Has read and understands the Code of Ethics;
- Has agreed to comply with the Code of Ethics;
- Understands that the Foundation is a charitable foundation and in order to maintain its federal tax exemption, must engage primarily in activities that accomplish one or more of its tax exempt purposes.

Any employee who violates one of the Foundation's Code of Ethics may face corrective action. Board action may be taken with any director who violates the Code of Ethics. Statements of acknowledgement of board members and employees shall be kept in appropriate files in the office of the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

Signature: Bruce A. Miles Date: 2/9/2017

Print Name: BRUCE A. MILES

n
17

BLIND SERVICES FOUNDATION OF FLORIDA, INC.
'ENABLING THE BLIND'
State of Florida Direct Support Organization Code of Ethics

Policy Statement

The Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., is a not-for-profit corporation created by the Florida Legislature in 2004 under s. 413.0111 F.S., The purpose of the Foundation is to raise funds to support services provided by the Florida Department of Education (FDOE), Florida Division of Blind Services (FDDBS). The Blind Services Foundation of Florida is committed to lawful and ethical behavior in all of its activities and requires officers, directors, volunteers, and employees to act in accordance with all applicable laws, regulations and policies and to observe high standards of business and personal ethics in the conduct of their duties and responsibilities.

Board of Directors

Board members serve in a volunteer capacity and subscribe to the following:

1. No member of the Board of the Foundation shall have any financial interest, direct or indirect, with any firm engaged in business transactions for the Foundation, unless fully disclosed and approved by a majority;
2. Take no action that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire;
3. No member of the Board of the Foundation shall request, solicit, demand, accept, receive or agree to receive any gift, favor, service, or other thing of value from any individual or firm transacting business under the supervision or regulation of the Foundation;
4. Ensure that the Foundation is operated in a manner that upholds the Foundation's integrity and merits the trust and support of the public;
5. Uphold all applicable laws and regulations;
6. Deal with employees, volunteers, individuals served and the public in an honest, confidential and trustworthy manner;
7. Be a responsible steward of the Foundation's resources;
8. Carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere;
9. Comply with the requirements of the Sunshine Amendment;
10. Uphold and act in compliance with the Code of Ethics for Public Officers (F.S. 112.313).

Employees

The Foundation is an equal opportunity employer and will make reasonable accommodations, consistent with applicable laws, to the known disabilities of an otherwise qualified applicant or employee who is able to perform the essential functions of the position.

It is the Foundation's policy to not tolerate discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, sexual orientation, disability or other protected status (including sexual harassment), and to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws on employment and employment practices.

Under the Board of Directors, employees of the Foundation will work diligently to fulfill the mission according to approved goals and objectives and in compliance with approved policies and ascribe to the following:

1. No employee of the Foundation shall have any financial interest, direct or indirect, with any firm engaged in business transactions for the Foundation, unless fully disclosed and approved by a majority;
2. Take no action that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire;
3. No employee of the Foundation shall request, solicit, demand, accept, receive or agree to receive any gift, favor, service, or other thing of value from any individual or firm transacting business under the supervision or regulation of the Foundation;
4. No employee of the Foundation shall accept any compensation that is given to influence their actions while acting on behalf of the Foundation;
5. No employee of the Foundation shall use or attempt to use his or her position with the Foundation to secure a special privilege, benefit or exemption for himself, herself or others;
6. Create and maintain a climate of loyalty, trust and mutual respect;
7. Support the decisions of management. Employees are encouraged to provide input, but the staff must ultimately follow management's decisions;
8. Uphold all applicable laws and regulations to protect and enhance the Foundation's ability to meet its mission;
9. Be a responsible steward of the Foundation's resources;
10. Strive for personal and professional growth to improve effectiveness of job duties;
11. Carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere;

12. Safeguard any information about a donor, agency or any internal business, documents, decisions and policies. All such information will be treated as confidential and will be used and disclosed only for legitimate Foundation business;
13. Use caution and discretion to protect the confidential nature concerning transactions or personal information about present and prospective agencies or donors;
14. Safeguard proprietary market research reports and data, financial information and other confidential and proprietary information regarding the Foundation. This information will not be released to any person unless it has been published in reports or otherwise made available to the public in accordance with applicable disclosure regulations currently in effect;
15. Safeguard personnel information;
16. As private citizens, employees are free to participate in the political process; however, any participation must be as an individual, and employment with the Foundation cannot be used or exploited in any way.

Financial Practices

1. All financial practices shall be handled in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws.
2. All financial matters shall be conducted within the standards of commonly accepted sound financial management practices.
3. All financial matters that fall within the purview of the Foundation's financial management policies shall comply with those policies.
4. All financial matters covered by the Foundation's by-laws shall be handled in accordance with those by-laws.

Fundraising Activities

1. Fundraising activities will never knowingly mislead or misinform the public or misrepresent the Foundation.
2. Fundraising activities will uphold the integrity of the Foundation in order to merit the continued support and trust of the public.
3. Fundraising activities will not exploit the public by taking advantage of their empathy toward persons served by the Foundation.

Treatment of Individuals Served

The following will serve as guiding principles when dealing with individuals served by the Foundation:

1. To promote self-esteem in those we serve and supervise;
2. To treat individuals served with respect and dignity regardless of their disability;
3. To cultivate an atmosphere that fosters learning and development in those we serve;
4. To be mindful of attitudinal, architectural and communication barriers that may exist in the Foundation. Where barriers exist, the Foundation must consider corrective action.

Acknowledgement

Each board member and employee shall sign a statement affirming that he/she:

- Has received a copy of the Code of Ethics;
- Has read and understands the Code of Ethics;
- Has agreed to comply with the Code of Ethics;
- Understands that the Foundation is a charitable foundation and in order to maintain its federal tax exemption, must engage primarily in activities that accomplish one or more of its tax exempt purposes.

Any employee who violates one of the Foundation's Code of Ethics may face corrective action. Board action may be taken with any director who violates the Code of Ethics. Statements of acknowledgement of board members and employees shall be kept in appropriate files in the office of the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

Signature: _____

Date: _____

Print Name: _____

2017

BLIND SERVICES FOUNDATION OF FLORIDA, INC.
'ENABLING THE BLIND'

State of Florida Direct Support Organization Code of Ethics

Policy Statement

The Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., is a not-for-profit corporation created by the Florida Legislature in 2004 under s. 413.0111 F.S., The purpose of the Foundation is to raise funds to support services provided by the Florida Department of Education (FDOE), Florida Division of Blind Services (FDDBS). The Blind Services Foundation of Florida is committed to lawful and ethical behavior in all of its activities and requires officers, directors, volunteers, and employees to act in accordance with all applicable laws, regulations and policies and to observe high standards of business and personal ethics in the conduct of their duties and responsibilities.

Board of Directors

Board members serve in a volunteer capacity and subscribe to the following:

1. No member of the Board of the Foundation shall have any financial interest, direct or indirect, with any firm engaged in business transactions for the Foundation, unless fully disclosed and approved by a majority;
2. Take no action that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire;
3. No member of the Board of the Foundation shall request, solicit, demand, accept, receive or agree to receive any gift, favor, service, or other thing of value from any individual or firm transacting business under the supervision or regulation of the Foundation;
4. Ensure that the Foundation is operated in a manner that upholds the Foundation's integrity and merits the trust and support of the public;
5. Uphold all applicable laws and regulations;
6. Deal with employees, volunteers, individuals served and the public in an honest, confidential and trustworthy manner;
7. Be a responsible steward of the Foundation's resources;
8. Carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere;
9. Comply with the requirements of the Sunshine Amendment;
10. Uphold and act in compliance with the Code of Ethics for Public Officers (F.S. 112.313).

Employees

The Foundation is an equal opportunity employer and will make reasonable accommodations, consistent with applicable laws, to the known disabilities of an otherwise qualified applicant or employee who is able to perform the essential functions of the position.

It is the Foundation's policy to not tolerate discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, sexual orientation, disability or other protected status (including sexual harassment), and to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws on employment and employment practices.

Under the Board of Directors, employees of the Foundation will work diligently to fulfill the mission according to approved goals and objectives and in compliance with approved policies and ascribe to the following:

1. No employee of the Foundation shall have any financial interest, direct or indirect, with any firm engaged in business transactions for the Foundation, unless fully disclosed and approved by a majority;
2. Take no action that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire;
3. No employee of the Foundation shall request, solicit, demand, accept, receive or agree to receive any gift, favor, service, or other thing of value from any individual or firm transacting business under the supervision or regulation of the Foundation;
4. No employee of the Foundation shall accept any compensation that is given to influence their actions while acting on behalf of the Foundation;
5. No employee of the Foundation shall use or attempt to use his or her position with the Foundation to secure a special privilege, benefit or exemption for himself, herself or others;
6. Create and maintain a climate of loyalty, trust and mutual respect;
7. Support the decisions of management. Employees are encouraged to provide input, but the staff must ultimately follow management's decisions;
8. Uphold all applicable laws and regulations to protect and enhance the Foundation's ability to meet its mission;
9. Be a responsible steward of the Foundation's resources;
10. Strive for personal and professional growth to improve effectiveness of job duties;
11. Carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere;

12. Safeguard any information about a donor, agency or any internal business, documents, decisions and policies. All such information will be treated as confidential and will be used and disclosed only for legitimate Foundation business;
13. Use caution and discretion to protect the confidential nature concerning transactions or personal information about present and prospective agencies or donors;
14. Safeguard proprietary market research reports and data, financial information and other confidential and proprietary information regarding the Foundation. This information will not be released to any person unless it has been published in reports or otherwise made available to the public in accordance with applicable disclosure regulations currently in effect;
15. Safeguard personnel information;
16. As private citizens, employees are free to participate in the political process; however, any participation must be as an individual, and employment with the Foundation cannot be used or exploited in any way.

Financial Practices

1. All financial practices shall be handled in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws.
2. All financial matters shall be conducted within the standards of commonly accepted sound financial management practices.
3. All financial matters that fall within the purview of the Foundation's financial management policies shall comply with those policies.
4. All financial matters covered by the Foundation's by-laws shall be handled in accordance with those by-laws.

Fundraising Activities

1. Fundraising activities will never knowingly mislead or misinform the public or misrepresent the Foundation.
2. Fundraising activities will uphold the integrity of the Foundation in order to merit the continued support and trust of the public.
3. Fundraising activities will not exploit the public by taking advantage of their empathy toward persons served by the Foundation.

Treatment of Individuals Served

The following will serve as guiding principles when dealing with individuals served by the Foundation:

1. To promote self-esteem in those we serve and supervise;
2. To treat individuals served with respect and dignity regardless of their disability;
3. To cultivate an atmosphere that fosters learning and development in those we serve;
4. To be mindful of attitudinal, architectural and communication barriers that may exist in the Foundation. Where barriers exist, the Foundation must consider corrective action.

Acknowledgement

Each board member and employee shall sign a statement affirming that he/she:

- Has received a copy of the Code of Ethics;
- Has read and understands the Code of Ethics;
- Has agreed to comply with the Code of Ethics;
- Understands that the Foundation is a charitable foundation and in order to maintain its federal tax exemption, must engage primarily in activities that accomplish one or more of its tax exempt purposes.

Any employee who violates one of the Foundation's Code of Ethics may face corrective action. Board action may be taken with any director who violates the Code of Ethics. Statements of acknowledgement of board members and employees shall be kept in appropriate files in the office of the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

Signature: Sheryl Brown Date: 2/9/17

Print Name: Sheryl Brown

12/11/11
Final

BLIND SERVICES FOUNDATION OF FLORIDA, INC.
'ENABLING THE BLIND'
State of Florida Direct Support Organization Code of Ethics

Policy Statement

The Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., is a not-for-profit corporation created by the Florida Legislature in 2004 under s. 413.0111 F.S., The purpose of the Foundation is to raise funds to support services provided by the Florida Department of Education (FDOE), Florida Division of Blind Services (FDBS). The Blind Services Foundation of Florida is committed to lawful and ethical behavior in all of its activities and requires officers, directors, volunteers, and employees to act in accordance with all applicable laws, regulations and policies and to observe high standards of business and personal ethics in the conduct of their duties and responsibilities.

Board of Directors

Board members serve in a volunteer capacity and subscribe to the following:

1. No member of the Board of the Foundation shall have any financial interest, direct or indirect, with any firm engaged in business transactions for the Foundation, unless fully disclosed and approved by a majority;
2. Take no action that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire;
3. No member of the Board of the Foundation shall request, solicit, demand, accept, receive or agree to receive any gift, favor, service, or other thing of value from any individual or firm transacting business under the supervision or regulation of the Foundation;
4. Ensure that the Foundation is operated in a manner that upholds the Foundation's integrity and merits the trust and support of the public;
5. Uphold all applicable laws and regulations;
6. Deal with employees, volunteers, individuals served and the public in an honest, confidential and trustworthy manner;
7. Be a responsible steward of the Foundation's resources;
8. Carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere;
9. Comply with the requirements of the Sunshine Amendment;
10. Uphold and act in compliance with the Code of Ethics for Public Officers (F.S. 112.313).

Employees

The Foundation is an equal opportunity employer and will make reasonable accommodations, consistent with applicable laws, to the known disabilities of an otherwise qualified applicant or employee who is able to perform the essential functions of the position.

It is the Foundation's policy to not tolerate discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, sexual orientation, disability or other protected status (including sexual harassment), and to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws on employment and employment practices.

Under the Board of Directors, employees of the Foundation will work diligently to fulfill the mission according to approved goals and objectives and in compliance with approved policies and ascribe to the following:

1. No employee of the Foundation shall have any financial interest, direct or indirect, with any firm engaged in business transactions for the Foundation, unless fully disclosed and approved by a majority;
2. Take no action that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire;
3. No employee of the Foundation shall request, solicit, demand, accept, receive or agree to receive any gift, favor, service, or other thing of value from any individual or firm transacting business under the supervision or regulation of the Foundation;
4. No employee of the Foundation shall accept any compensation that is given to influence their actions while acting on behalf of the Foundation;
5. No employee of the Foundation shall use or attempt to use his or her position with the Foundation to secure a special privilege, benefit or exemption for himself, herself or others;
6. Create and maintain a climate of loyalty, trust and mutual respect;
7. Support the decisions of management. Employees are encouraged to provide input, but the staff must ultimately follow management's decisions;
8. Uphold all applicable laws and regulations to protect and enhance the Foundation's ability to meet its mission;
9. Be a responsible steward of the Foundation's resources;
10. Strive for personal and professional growth to improve effectiveness of job duties;
11. Carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere;

12. Safeguard any information about a donor, agency or any internal business, documents, decisions and policies. All such information will be treated as confidential and will be used and disclosed only for legitimate Foundation business;
13. Use caution and discretion to protect the confidential nature concerning transactions or personal information about present and prospective agencies or donors;
14. Safeguard proprietary market research reports and data, financial information and other confidential and proprietary information regarding the Foundation. This information will not be released to any person unless it has been published in reports or otherwise made available to the public in accordance with applicable disclosure regulations currently in effect;
15. Safeguard personnel information;
16. As private citizens, employees are free to participate in the political process; however, any participation must be as an individual, and employment with the Foundation cannot be used or exploited in any way.

Financial Practices

1. All financial practices shall be handled in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws.
2. All financial matters shall be conducted within the standards of commonly accepted sound financial management practices.
3. All financial matters that fall within the purview of the Foundation's financial management policies shall comply with those policies.
4. All financial matters covered by the Foundation's by-laws shall be handled in accordance with those by-laws.

Fundraising Activities

1. Fundraising activities will never knowingly mislead or misinform the public or misrepresent the Foundation.
2. Fundraising activities will uphold the integrity of the Foundation in order to merit the continued support and trust of the public.
3. Fundraising activities will not exploit the public by taking advantage of their empathy toward persons served by the Foundation.

Treatment of Individuals Served

The following will serve as guiding principles when dealing with individuals served by the Foundation:

1. To promote self-esteem in those we serve and supervise;
2. To treat individuals served with respect and dignity regardless of their disability;
3. To cultivate an atmosphere that fosters learning and development in those we serve;
4. To be mindful of attitudinal, architectural and communication barriers that may exist in the Foundation. Where barriers exist, the Foundation must consider corrective action.

Acknowledgement

Each board member and employee shall sign a statement affirming that he/she:

- Has received a copy of the Code of Ethics;
- Has read and understands the Code of Ethics;
- Has agreed to comply with the Code of Ethics;
- Understands that the Foundation is a charitable foundation and in order to maintain its federal tax exemption, must engage primarily in activities that accomplish one or more of its tax exempt purposes.

Any employee who violates one of the Foundation's Code of Ethics may face corrective action. Board action may be taken with any director who violates the Code of Ethics. Statements of acknowledgement of board members and employees shall be kept in appropriate files in the office of the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

Signature: _____ Date: 2/9/17

Print Name: Patricia Liposky

*Amended
Sept 2017*

**BLIND SERVICES FOUNDATION OF FLORIDA, INC.
'ENABLING THE BLIND'
State of Florida Direct Support Organization Code of Ethics**

Policy Statement

The Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., is a not-for-profit corporation created by the Florida Legislature in 2004 under s. 413.0111 F.S., The purpose of the Foundation is to raise funds to support services provided by the Florida Department of Education (FDOE), Florida Division of Blind Services (FDDBS). The Blind Services Foundation of Florida is committed to lawful and ethical behavior in all of its activities and requires officers, directors, volunteers, and employees to act in accordance with all applicable laws, regulations and policies and to observe high standards of business and personal ethics in the conduct of their duties and responsibilities.

Board of Directors

Board members serve in a volunteer capacity and subscribe to the following:

1. No member of the Board of the Foundation shall have any financial interest, direct or indirect, with any firm engaged in business transactions for the Foundation, unless fully disclosed and approved by a majority;
2. Take no action that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire;
3. No member of the Board of the Foundation shall request, solicit, demand, accept, receive or agree to receive any gift, favor, service, or other thing of value from any individual or firm transacting business under the supervision or regulation of the Foundation;
4. Ensure that the Foundation is operated in a manner that upholds the Foundation's integrity and merits the trust and support of the public;
5. Uphold all applicable laws and regulations;
6. Deal with employees, volunteers, individuals served and the public in an honest, confidential and trustworthy manner;
7. Be a responsible steward of the Foundation's resources;
8. Carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere;
9. Comply with the requirements of the Sunshine Amendment;
10. Uphold and act in compliance with the Code of Ethics for Public Officers (F.S. 112.313).

Employees

The Foundation is an equal opportunity employer and will make reasonable accommodations, consistent with applicable laws, to the known disabilities of an otherwise qualified applicant or employee who is able to perform the essential functions of the position.

It is the Foundation's policy to not tolerate discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, sexual orientation, disability or other protected status (including sexual harassment), and to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws on employment and employment practices.

Under the Board of Directors, employees of the Foundation will work diligently to fulfill the mission according to approved goals and objectives and in compliance with approved policies and ascribe to the following:

1. No employee of the Foundation shall have any financial interest, direct or indirect, with any firm engaged in business transactions for the Foundation, unless fully disclosed and approved by a majority;
2. Take no action that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire;
3. No employee of the Foundation shall request, solicit, demand, accept, receive or agree to receive any gift, favor, service, or other thing of value from any individual or firm transacting business under the supervision or regulation of the Foundation;
4. No employee of the Foundation shall accept any compensation that is given to influence their actions while acting on behalf of the Foundation;
5. No employee of the Foundation shall use or attempt to use his or her position with the Foundation to secure a special privilege, benefit or exemption for himself, herself or others;
6. Create and maintain a climate of loyalty, trust and mutual respect;
7. Support the decisions of management. Employees are encouraged to provide input, but the staff must ultimately follow management's decisions;
8. Uphold all applicable laws and regulations to protect and enhance the Foundation's ability to meet its mission;
9. Be a responsible steward of the Foundation's resources;
10. Strive for personal and professional growth to improve effectiveness of job duties;
11. Carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere;

12. Safeguard any information about a donor, agency or any internal business, documents, decisions and policies. All such information will be treated as confidential and will be used and disclosed only for legitimate Foundation business;
13. Use caution and discretion to protect the confidential nature concerning transactions or personal information about present and prospective agencies or donors;
14. Safeguard proprietary market research reports and data, financial information and other confidential and proprietary information regarding the Foundation. This information will not be released to any person unless it has been published in reports or otherwise made available to the public in accordance with applicable disclosure regulations currently in effect;
15. Safeguard personnel information;
16. As private citizens, employees are free to participate in the political process; however, any participation must be as an individual, and employment with the Foundation cannot be used or exploited in any way.

Financial Practices

1. All financial practices shall be handled in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws.
2. All financial matters shall be conducted within the standards of commonly accepted sound financial management practices.
3. All financial matters that fall within the purview of the Foundation's financial management policies shall comply with those policies.
4. All financial matters covered by the Foundation's by-laws shall be handled in accordance with those by-laws.

Fundraising Activities

1. Fundraising activities will never knowingly mislead or misinform the public or misrepresent the Foundation.
2. Fundraising activities will uphold the integrity of the Foundation in order to merit the continued support and trust of the public.
3. Fundraising activities will not exploit the public by taking advantage of their empathy toward persons served by the Foundation.

Treatment of Individuals Served

The following will serve as guiding principles when dealing with individuals served by the Foundation:

1. To promote self-esteem in those we serve and supervise;
2. To treat individuals served with respect and dignity regardless of their disability;
3. To cultivate an atmosphere that fosters learning and development in those we serve;
4. To be mindful of attitudinal, architectural and communication barriers that may exist in the Foundation. Where barriers exist, the Foundation must consider corrective action.

Acknowledgement

Each board member and employee shall sign a statement affirming that he/she:

- Has received a copy of the Code of Ethics;
- Has read and understands the Code of Ethics;
- Has agreed to comply with the Code of Ethics;
- Understands that the Foundation is a charitable foundation and in order to maintain its federal tax exemption, must engage primarily in activities that accomplish one or more of its tax exempt purposes.

Any employee who violates one of the Foundation's Code of Ethics may face corrective action. Board action may be taken with any director who violates the Code of Ethics. Statements of acknowledgement of board members and employees shall be kept in appropriate files in the office of the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

Signature: _____

Date: _____

Print Name: _____

Joe

BLIND SERVICES FOUNDATION OF FLORIDA, INC.
'ENABLING THE BLIND'
State of Florida Direct Support Organization Code of Ethics

Policy Statement

The Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc., is a not-for-profit corporation created by the Florida Legislature in 2004 under s. 413.0111 F.S., The purpose of the Foundation is to raise funds to support services provided by the Florida Department of Education (FDOE), Florida Division of Blind Services (FDBS). The Blind Services Foundation of Florida is committed to lawful and ethical behavior in all of its activities and requires officers, directors, volunteers, and employees to act in accordance with all applicable laws, regulations and policies and to observe high standards of business and personal ethics in the conduct of their duties and responsibilities.

Board of Directors

Board members serve in a volunteer capacity and subscribe to the following:

1. No member of the Board of the Foundation shall have any financial interest, direct or indirect, with any firm engaged in business transactions for the Foundation, unless fully disclosed and approved by a majority;
2. Take no action that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire;
3. No member of the Board of the Foundation shall request, solicit, demand, accept, receive or agree to receive any gift, favor, service, or other thing of value from any individual or firm transacting business under the supervision or regulation of the Foundation;
4. Ensure that the Foundation is operated in a manner that upholds the Foundation's integrity and merits the trust and support of the public;
5. Uphold all applicable laws and regulations;
6. Deal with employees, volunteers, individuals served and the public in an honest, confidential and trustworthy manner;
7. Be a responsible steward of the Foundation's resources;
8. Carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere;
9. Comply with the requirements of the Sunshine Amendment;
10. Uphold and act in compliance with the Code of Ethics for Public Officers (F.S. 112.313).

Employees

The Foundation is an equal opportunity employer and will make reasonable accommodations, consistent with applicable laws, to the known disabilities of an otherwise qualified applicant or employee who is able to perform the essential functions of the position.

It is the Foundation's policy to not tolerate discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, sexual orientation, disability or other protected status (including sexual harassment), and to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws on employment and employment practices.

Under the Board of Directors, employees of the Foundation will work diligently to fulfill the mission according to approved goals and objectives and in compliance with approved policies and ascribe to the following:

1. No employee of the Foundation shall have any financial interest, direct or indirect, with any firm engaged in business transactions for the Foundation, unless fully disclosed and approved by a majority;
2. Take no action that could result in personal benefit or is in conflict with the bylaws of the Foundation, as referred to in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire;
3. No employee of the Foundation shall request, solicit, demand, accept, receive or agree to receive any gift, favor, service, or other thing of value from any individual or firm transacting business under the supervision or regulation of the Foundation;
4. No employee of the Foundation shall accept any compensation that is given to influence their actions while acting on behalf of the Foundation;
5. No employee of the Foundation shall use or attempt to use his or her position with the Foundation to secure a special privilege, benefit or exemption for himself, herself or others;
6. Create and maintain a climate of loyalty, trust and mutual respect;
7. Support the decisions of management. Employees are encouraged to provide input, but the staff must ultimately follow management's decisions;
8. Uphold all applicable laws and regulations to protect and enhance the Foundation's ability to meet its mission;
9. Be a responsible steward of the Foundation's resources;
10. Strive for personal and professional growth to improve effectiveness of job duties;
11. Carefully consider the public perception of personal and professional actions and the effect they could have, positively or negatively, on the Foundation's reputation in the community and elsewhere;

12. Safeguard any information about a donor, agency or any internal business, documents, decisions and policies. All such information will be treated as confidential and will be used and disclosed only for legitimate Foundation business;
13. Use caution and discretion to protect the confidential nature concerning transactions or personal information about present and prospective agencies or donors;
14. Safeguard proprietary market research reports and data, financial information and other confidential and proprietary information regarding the Foundation. This information will not be released to any person unless it has been published in reports or otherwise made available to the public in accordance with applicable disclosure regulations currently in effect;
15. Safeguard personnel information;
16. As private citizens, employees are free to participate in the political process; however, any participation must be as an individual, and employment with the Foundation cannot be used or exploited in any way.

Financial Practices

1. All financial practices shall be handled in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws.
2. All financial matters shall be conducted within the standards of commonly accepted sound financial management practices.
3. All financial matters that fall within the purview of the Foundation's financial management policies shall comply with those policies.
4. All financial matters covered by the Foundation's by-laws shall be handled in accordance with those by-laws.

Fundraising Activities

1. Fundraising activities will never knowingly mislead or misinform the public or misrepresent the Foundation.
2. Fundraising activities will uphold the integrity of the Foundation in order to merit the continued support and trust of the public.
3. Fundraising activities will not exploit the public by taking advantage of their empathy toward persons served by the Foundation.

Treatment of Individuals Served

The following will serve as guiding principles when dealing with individuals served by the Foundation:

1. To promote self-esteem in those we serve and supervise;
2. To treat individuals served with respect and dignity regardless of their disability;
3. To cultivate an atmosphere that fosters learning and development in those we serve;
4. To be mindful of attitudinal, architectural and communication barriers that may exist in the Foundation. Where barriers exist, the Foundation must consider corrective action.

Acknowledgement

Each board member and employee shall sign a statement affirming that he/she:

- Has received a copy of the Code of Ethics;
- Has read and understands the Code of Ethics;
- Has agreed to comply with the Code of Ethics;
- Understands that the Foundation is a charitable foundation and in order to maintain its federal tax exemption, must engage primarily in activities that accomplish one or more of its tax exempt purposes.

Any employee who violates one of the Foundation's Code of Ethics may face corrective action. Board action may be taken with any director who violates the Code of Ethics. Statements of acknowledgement of board members and employees shall be kept in appropriate files in the office of the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

Signature: _____ Date: 3/23/17

Print Name: Joe Minichiello

Form **990-EZ**

Short Form
Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
 Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-1150

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
 ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990EZ for instructions and the latest information.

A For the 2018 calendar year, or tax year beginning Jul 1 , 2018, and ending Jun 30 , 2019

B Check if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Final return/terminated <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	C Name of organization Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc		D Employer identification number 55-0888147
	Number and street (or P.O. box, if mail is not delivered to street address) 325 W Gaines St Turlington Bldg	Room/suite 1114	E Telephone number (850) 245-0392
	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code Tallahassee, FL 32399		F Group Exemption Number ▶
G Accounting Method: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cash <input type="checkbox"/> Accrual Other (specify) ▶			H Check <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> if the organization is not required to attach Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).
I Website: ▶ www.floridablindservices.org			
J Tax-exempt status (check only one) - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) <input type="checkbox"/> 4947(a)(1) or <input type="checkbox"/> 527			
K Form of organization: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Association <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
L Add lines 5b, 6c, and 7b to line 9 to determine gross receipts. If gross receipts are \$200,000 or more, or if total assets (Part II, column (B)) are \$500,000 or more, file Form 990 instead of Form 990-EZ ▶ \$ 72,549.			

Part I Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances (see the instructions for Part I)
 Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part I

Revenue	1 Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received	1	71,143.
	2 Program service revenue including government fees and contracts	2	
	3 Membership dues and assessments	3	
	4 Investment income	4	1,406.
	5a Gross amount from sale of assets other than inventory	5a	
	b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	5b	
	c Gain or (loss) from sale of assets other than inventory (Subtract line 5b from line 5a)	5c	
	6 Gaming and fundraising events:		
	a Gross income from gaming (attach Schedule G if greater than \$15,000)	6a	
b Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions from fundraising events reported on line 1) (attach Schedule G if the sum of such gross income and contributions exceeds \$15,000)	6b		
c Less: direct expenses from gaming and fundraising events	6c		
d Net income or (loss) from gaming and fundraising events (add lines 6a and 6b and subtract line 6c)	6d		
7a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	7a		
b Less: cost of goods sold	7b		
c Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory (Subtract line 7b from line 7a)	7c		
8 Other revenue (describe in Schedule O)	8		
9 Total revenue. Add lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5c, 6d, 7c, and 8 ▶	9	72,549.	
Expenses	10 Grants and similar amounts paid (list in Schedule O)	10	69,309.
	11 Benefits paid to or for members	11	
	12 Salaries, other compensation, and employee benefits	12	
	13 Professional fees and other payments to independent contractors	13	
	14 Occupancy, rent, utilities, and maintenance	14	
	15 Printing, publications, postage, and shipping	15	
	16 Other expenses (describe in Schedule O) See Line 16. Stmt	16	1,834.
	17 Total expenses. Add lines 10 through 16 ▶	17	71,143.
Net Assets	18 Excess or (deficit) for the year (Subtract line 17 from line 9)	18	1,406.
	19 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (from line 27, column (A)) (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return)	19	94,340.
	20 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	20	
	21 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 18 through 20 ▶	21	95,746.

Part II Balance Sheets (see the instructions for Part II)

Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part II

	(A) Beginning of year	(B) End of year
22 Cash, savings, and investments	94,340.	22 95,746.
23 Land and buildings		23
24 Other assets (describe in Schedule O)		24
25 Total assets	94,340.	25 95,746.
26 Total liabilities (describe in Schedule O)		26
27 Net assets or fund balances (line 27 of column (B) must agree with line 21)	94,340.	27 95,746.

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments (see the instructions for Part III)

Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part III

Expenses
(Required for section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations; optional for others.)

What is the organization's primary exempt purpose? See Part III Stmt

Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. In a clear and concise manner, describe the services provided, the number of persons benefited, and other relevant information for each program title.

28 <u>Quality services and programs to the blind which will enable them to gain or sustain independence. Endowment investment fund established to fund future program expenses from income generated from the fund.</u> (Grants \$ <u>69,309.</u>) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input type="checkbox"/>	28a	69,309.
29 _____ _____ (Grants \$ _____) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input type="checkbox"/>	29a	
30 _____ _____ (Grants \$ _____) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input type="checkbox"/>	30a	
31 Other program services (describe in Schedule O) (Grants \$ _____) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input type="checkbox"/>	31a	
32 Total program service expenses (add lines 28a through 31a)	32	69,309.

Part IV List of Officers, Directors, Trustees, and Key Employees (list each one even if not compensated—see the instructions for Part IV)

Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part IV

(a) Name and title	(b) Average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Reportable compensation (Forms W-2/1099-MISC) (if not paid, enter -0-)	(d) Health benefits, contributions to employee benefit plans, and deferred compensation	(e) Estimated amount of other compensation
Paul Edwards Chairman	10.00	0.	0.	0.
Dwight Sayer Vice Chairman	10.00	0.	0.	0.
Sheryl Brown Secretary	10.00	0.	0.	0.
Bruce Miles Treasurer	10.00	0.	0.	0.
Joe Minichiello Board Member	10.00	0.	0.	0.
Robert Kelly Board Member	10.00	0.	0.	0.
Patricia Lipovsky Board Member	10.00	0.	0.	0.
Robert Doyle Ex-Officio Board Member	10.00	0.	0.	0.

Part V Other Information (Note the Schedule A and personal benefit contract statement requirements in the instructions for Part V.) Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part V

		Yes	No
33	Did the organization engage in any significant activity not previously reported to the IRS? If "Yes," provide a detailed description of each activity in Schedule O		X
34	Were any significant changes made to the organizing or governing documents? If "Yes," attach a conformed copy of the amended documents if they reflect a change to the organization's name. Otherwise, explain the change on Schedule O. See instructions		X
35a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year from business activities (such as those reported on lines 2, 6a, and 7a, among others)?		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, has the organization filed a Form 990-T for the year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O		
c	Was the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization subject to section 6033(e) notice, reporting, and proxy tax requirements during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III		X
36	Did the organization undergo a liquidation, dissolution, termination, or significant disposition of net assets during the year? If "Yes," complete applicable parts of Schedule N		X
37a	Enter amount of political expenditures, direct or indirect, as described in the instructions ▶ 37a _____		
b	Did the organization file Form 1120-POL for this year?		X
38a	Did the organization borrow from, or make any loans to, any officer, director, trustee, or key employee or were any such loans made in a prior year and still outstanding at the end of the tax year covered by this return?		X
b	If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II and enter the total amount involved 38b _____		
39	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:		
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on line 9 39a _____		
b	Gross receipts, included on line 9, for public use of club facilities 39b _____		
40a	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Enter amount of tax imposed on the organization during the year under: section 4911 ▶ _____ ; section 4912 ▶ _____ ; section 4955 ▶ _____		
b	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in any section 4958 excess benefit transaction during the year, or did it engage in an excess benefit transaction in a prior year that has not been reported on any of its prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		X
c	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Enter amount of tax imposed on organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under sections 4912, 4955, and 4958 ▶ _____		
d	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Enter amount of tax on line 40c reimbursed by the organization ▶ _____		
e	All organizations. At any time during the tax year, was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? If "Yes," complete Form 8886-T		X
41	List the states with which a copy of this return is filed ▶ _____		
42a	The organization's books are in care of ▶ <u>Selena Sickler</u> Telephone no. ▶ <u>(850) 245-0329</u> Located at ▶ <u>325 W Gaines St. - Room 1114 Turlington Bldg, Tallahassee FL</u> ZIP + 4 ▶ <u>32399</u>		
b	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country ▶ _____ See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).		X
c	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization maintain an office outside the United States? If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country ▶ _____		X
43	Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990-EZ in lieu of Form 1041 —Check here <input type="checkbox"/> and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year ▶ 43 _____		
44a	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds during the year? If "Yes," Form 990 must be completed instead of Form 990-EZ		X
b	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities during the year? If "Yes," Form 990 must be completed instead of Form 990-EZ		X
c	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the year?		X
d	If "Yes" to line 44c, has the organization filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O		
45a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		X
b	Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," Form 990 and Schedule R may need to be completed instead of Form 990-EZ. See instructions		X

46 Did the organization engage, directly or indirectly, in political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I		Yes	No
	46		x

Part VI Section 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

All section 501(c)(3) organizations must answer questions 47–49b and 52, and complete the tables for lines 50 and 51.

Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part VI

47 Did the organization engage in lobbying activities or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II		Yes	No
	47		x
48 Is the organization a school as described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	48		x
49a Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?	49a		x
b If "Yes," was the related organization a section 527 organization?	49b		

50 Complete this table for the organization's five highest compensated employees (other than officers, directors, trustees, and key employees) who each received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. If there is none, enter "None."

(a) Name and title of each employee	(b) Average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Reportable compensation (Forms W-2/1099-MISC)	(d) Health benefits, contributions to employee benefit plans, and deferred compensation	(e) Estimated amount of other compensation
None				

f Total number of other employees paid over \$100,000 ▶

51 Complete this table for the organization's five highest compensated independent contractors who each received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. If there is none, enter "None."

(a) Name and business address of each independent contractor	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
None		

d Total number of other independent contractors each receiving over \$100,000 . . . ▶

52 Did the organization complete Schedule A? **Note:** All section 501(c)(3) organizations must attach a completed Schedule A **Yes** **No**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here	Signature of officer	09/04/2019
	Paul Edwards, Chairman	Date
	Type or print name and title	

Paid Preparer Use Only	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check <input type="checkbox"/> if self-employed	PTIN
	Gloria Mills	Gloria Mills			P00256501
	Firm's name ▶ Irescue Tax Planning and Consulting	Firm's EIN ▶ 59-3376509		Phone no. (813) 837-1100	
	Firm's address ▶ 3708 W BAY TO BAY, TAMPA, FL 33629-6912				

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions **Yes** **No**

Additional information from your Form 990-EZ: Short Form Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax**Form 990-EZ: Short Form Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax****Line 16: Other Expenses****Continuation Statement**

Description	Amount
Insurance	768.
Licenses and Permits	136.
Accounting	330.
Web Fees	600.
Total	1,834.

Form 990-EZ: Short Form Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax**Part III: Purpose****Continuation Statement**

Organization's Primary Exempt Purpose
Blind Services Foundation of Florida is a direct-support organization
to the Division of Blind Services of the Florida Department of Education
under chapter 617, Florida statute, which is organized to raise funds, request and
receive grants for the benefit of blind persons in the state of Florida and to make

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc	Employer identification number 55-0888147
--	---

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2 A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)
- 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state:
- 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8 A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9 An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university:
- 10 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
 - a **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
 - b **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
 - c **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
 - d **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
 - e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
- f Enter the number of supported organizations
- g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1–10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total						

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	
13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here						<input type="checkbox"/>

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2018 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	%
15 Public support percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	%
16a 33 1/3% support test—2018. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input type="checkbox"/>
b 33 1/3% support test—2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input type="checkbox"/>
17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input type="checkbox"/>
b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input type="checkbox"/>
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions		<input type="checkbox"/>

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	55,134.	59,575.	59,766.	75,222.	71,143.	320,840.
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5	55,134.	59,575.	59,766.	75,222.	71,143.	320,840.
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						320,840.

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6	55,134.	59,575.	59,766.	75,222.	71,143.	320,840.
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources		1,074.		1,263.	1,406.	3,743.
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b		1,074.		1,263.	1,406.	3,743.
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	55,134.	60,649.	59,766.	76,485.	72,549.	324,583.
14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here <input type="checkbox"/>						

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2018 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	98.85 %
16 Public support percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	99.24 %

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2018 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	1.15 %
18 Investment income percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	0.76 %
19a 33 1/3% support tests—2018. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
b 33 1/3% support tests—2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>		
20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions <input type="checkbox"/>		

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer 10b below.</i>		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

Part IV Supporting Organizations *(continued)*

		Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
b	A family member of a person described in (a) above?		
c	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? <i>If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.</i>		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.</i>		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.</i>		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).</i>		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).</i>		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.</i>		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).		
a	<input type="checkbox"/>	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.	
b	<input type="checkbox"/>	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.	
c	<input type="checkbox"/>	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions).	
2	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		
a		Yes	No
	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i>		
2a			
b	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</i>		
2b			
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.		
a	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI.</i>		
3a			
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i>		
3b			

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A—Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	1		
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4 Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5 Depreciation and depletion	5		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Section B—Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6 Multiply line 5 by .035.	6		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Section C—Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2 Enter 85% of line 1.	2		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7 <input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).			

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D—Distributions		Current Year		
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes			
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity			
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations			
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.			
9	Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			
Section E—Distribution Allocations (see instructions)		(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2018	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2018
1	Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reasonable cause required—explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018			
a	From 2013			
b	From 2014			
c	From 2015			
d	From 2016			
e	From 2017			
f	Total of lines 3a through e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2018 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
c	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI . See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI . See instructions.			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
a	Excess from 2014			
b	Excess from 2015			
c	Excess from 2016			
d	Excess from 2017			
e	Excess from 2018			

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Area with horizontal dashed lines for supplemental information.

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc

Employer identification number

55-0888147

Other: Part I, Line 10. Grants & Donations

Pt I, Line 10:

Description: Grants & Donations

Class of activity: Class 1

Amount given: \$69,309

Pt I, Line 16:

Description: Insurance \$768

Description: Licenses and Permits \$136

Description: Accounting \$330

Description: Web Fees \$600

Form **8879-EO**

IRS e-file Signature Authorization for an Exempt Organization

OMB No. 1545-1878

For calendar year 2018, or fiscal year beginning Jul 1, 2018, and ending Jun 30, 20 19

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue-Service

▶ **Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records.**
▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879EO for the latest information.**

2018

Name of exempt organization <u>Blind Services Foundation of Florida, Inc</u>	Employer identification number <u>55-0888147</u>
Name and title of officer <u>Paul Edwards, Chairman</u>	

Part I Type of Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only)

Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-EO and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. If you check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, or 5a, below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, or 5b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. Do not complete more than one line in Part I.

1a Form 990 check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1b	
2a Form 990-EZ check here ▶ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	b Total revenue, if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9)	2b	<u>72,549.</u>
3a Form 1120-POL check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22)	3b	
4a Form 990-PF check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Tax based on investment income (Form 990-PF, Part VI, line 5)	4b	
5a Form 8868 check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Balance Due (Form 8868, line 3c)	5b	

Part II Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above organization and that I have examined a copy of the organization's 2018 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the organization's electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the organization's return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the organization's federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the organization's electronic return and, if applicable, the organization's consent to electronic funds withdrawal.

Officer's PIN: check one box only

I authorize _____ to enter my PIN

--	--	--	--	--

 as my signature
ERO firm name Enter five numbers, but do not enter all zeros

on the organization's tax year 2018 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementioned ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

As an officer of the organization, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the organization's tax year 2018 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

Officer's signature ▶ _____ Date ▶ 09/04/2019

Part III Certification and Authentication

ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN.

5	9	5	8	9	8	3	3	6	2	9
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Do not enter all zeros

I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2018 electronically filed return for the organization indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of **Pub. 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS e-file Providers for Business Returns.**

ERO's signature ▶ _____ Date ▶ _____

ERO Must Retain This Form — See Instructions
Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS Unless Requested To Do So